

CPUC Docket: A.21-07-009
Witness: Dowdell
Exhibit: TURN-01

# PREPARED TESTIMONY OF JENNIFER DOWDELL

# ADDRESSING SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISION'S RECOVERY AND PROPOSED RATEMAKING FOR CUSTOMER SYSTEM REPLACEMENT PROJECT (CSRP) COSTS RECORDED IN THE CSRP MEMO ACCOUNT

# Submitted on Behalf of

# THE UTILITY REFORM NETWORK

1620 5<sup>th</sup> Ave Ste 810 San Diego, CA 92101

Telephone: (619) 398-3680

March 17, 2022

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I.	OVERVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS	1
	POLICY CHANGES TO CPUC RATEMAKING PRACTICE AND REQUIRE THAT THE COSTS OF THE CLOUD-BASED SOFTWARE BE EXPENSED CONSISTENT	•
	CONCLUSION	16
	II.	THE COSTS OF THE CLOUD-BASED SOFTWARE BE EXPENSED CONSISTENT WITH PRIOR CPUC DECISIONS.  IV. CONCLUSION

# I. OVERVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS

SCE launched its Customer Service Replacement Project (CSRP) in 2017. The project was intended to replace SCE's legacy in-house customer relationship and billing system with enterprise software that integrates all customer functions including billing, payment processing, credit and collections and customer account management. SCE ultimately determined to use SAP hosted software rather than develop and build a custom application. SCE states that the "SAP software contains standard 'out-of-the-box' work processes and sub-processes that define the work that is expected to be done for any given work activity. Unless there is a need to customize, no changes to the software for these standard processes are required, except to configure or tailor the outcome to meet SCE's needs." With respect to its reasons for replacing the prior system, SCE cites "unavoidable obsolescence and increasing risk of failure."

SCE's new Customer Service system was deployed in April 2021 at a total cost of \$630 million including amounts authorized in the 2018 GRC and incremental costs recorded in the CSRP memo account (CSRPMA) through December 2021.<sup>5</sup> Relative to the \$270 million originally authorized in the 2018 GRC for the CSRP,<sup>6</sup> this is a \$360 million<sup>7</sup> total cost overrun. Troublingly, SCE has spent nearly 2.5 times more than the 2018 estimate underlying

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> SCE-01, p. 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> SCE-01, p. 12.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> SCE-01, p. 9.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> SCE-01, p. 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> SCE-01, p. 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> SCE-03, p. 3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> SCE states that the "2018 GRC forecast for the CSRP project totaled \$261 million (or \$270 million in nominal dollars)," citing SCE's 2018 GRC testimony, A.16-09-001, Ex. SCE-04, Vol. 3A2, p. 27. (SCE-03 Supplemental Testimony, p. 3.). Calculation: Requested costs of \$630 million less \$270 million results in \$360 million cost overrun.

the cost benefit analysis on which the project was justified.<sup>8</sup> The forecast presented in SCE's 2018 GRC forecast total capital from 2017-2020 of approximately 209 million including contingencies for changing circumstances<sup>9</sup> under the expectation that SCE was building the customer system in-house – not licensing existing cloud-based SAP software.

SCE gives a number of reasons for the significant cost overrun, including major changes in the CSRP project scope, schedule, 10 as well as the lag between the forecast development and the start of the project. 11 SCE further states that in SCE's 2018 GRC decision (D.19-05-020), the Commission recognized the uncertainty related to the CSRP project and authorized the recording and tracking of incremental CSRP costs in the CSRP memo account (CSRPMA).<sup>12</sup> However, at the end of the day, SCE's incremental costs recorded in the CSRPMA amount to a cost overrun that is more than equal to the original estimate. The Commission's statement in D.19-05-020 that the CSRP's total "costs and timing could not be reasonably foreseen,"13 should not be confused with permission not to incorporate issues and manage circumstances or to employ prudent management control over the level of project costs. The Commission has long been clear the importance of diligent cost management: "If ratemaking ever becomes so conceptually upside down that the utility management loses the economic incentive to exercise its business acumen, California will be in a sad posture and will suffer under utility management which is lethargic with a 'cost plus' mentality."14

-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Calculation: \$630 requested cost/\$270 2018 GRC estimate=233%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> D.19-05-020, p. 159.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> SCE-03, p. 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> SCE-03, p. 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> SCE-03, p. 2, citing D.19-05-020, p. 160.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> SCE-03, pp. 1-2., citing D.19-05-020, p. 160.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> D.19-05-020, p. 152, citing D.85-03-042, 17 CPUC2d 246, at 254.

1	SCE's 2021 GRC decision (D.21-08-036) clearly articulates the Commission's
2	commitment to balance utility requests for funding with affordability.
3	In this decision, we continue our commitment to maintaining
4	affordable rates and protecting customers in the face of COVID-
5	19 by ensuring rate increases are only approved for programs and
6	activities which SCE has shown to be necessary and consistent
7	with the provision of safe, reliable, and affordable service. 15
8	The issue of the affordability of utility services has been a
9	longstanding priority and concern for the Commission. As noted
10	by several parties, and as discussed further above, these concerns
11	are particularly acute at this time given the economic
12	uncertainties and additional stresses facing Californians due to
13	the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. <sup>16</sup>
14	Disappointingly, the associated bill impacts from SCE's current request in this
15	proceeding alone would add nearly 1% to residential rates. <sup>17</sup> This impact is compounded by a
16	recent (January 2022) 14% increase in average residential rates, 18 amounting to rate increases
17	during the Covid pandemic (January 2020-January 2022) totaling 33%. <sup>19</sup> The sheer
18	magnitude alone of SCE's request compared to prior forecasts demands that the CPUC
19	meticulously review and evaluate whether SCE prudently managed costs.
20	Given the seemingly relentless upward trajectory of utility revenue increase, the
21	Commission should apply judgement and scrutiny to the costs it approves here and the

Given the seemingly relentless upward trajectory of utility revenue increase, the Commission should apply judgement and scrutiny to the costs it approves here and the ratemaking treatment it applies to them. Although TURN is unaware of any CPUC precedent allowing recovery of costs associated with the use of cloud-based software in rate base, this

22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> D.21-08-036, p. 17.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> D.21-08-036, pp. 23-24.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> SCE 01-Direct Testimony, p. 100, Table V-38.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Source: SCE Consolidated Filings: SCE's average electric residential rate increased from 22 cents per kWh in January 2021 to 25.1 cents in January 2022. Calculation: (25.1-22)/22=14.09%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Source: SCE Consolidated Filings: SCE's average electric residential rate increased from 18.9 cents per kWh in January 2020 to 25.1 cents in January 2022. Calculation: (25.1-18.9)/18.9=32.80%.

Standards Board (FASB) has updated its accounting guidance and now allows companies to capitalize certain costs associated with cloud-hosted software.<sup>20</sup> However, TURN is unaware of any Commission precedent that would endorse SCE's capitalization proposal. As a matter of reasonableness showing, proper implementation of the FASB guidance is not clear cut and involves detailed accounting analysis to ensure that costs are appropriately categorized.

treatment is implicit in SCE's cost recovery proposal here. The Financial Accounting

Finally, capitalizing cloud-based software for ratemaking has significant cost implications that

TURN asserts are contrary to the best interest of ratepayers by adding significant ratepayer

costs due to the return on equity component associated with capital in rate base.

For these reasons, TURN believes this is a ratemaking matter best assessed in the context of a specific Commission proceeding. It should not be adopted in default as part of a unilateral utility proposal. To TURN's knowledge, TURN is the only active party submitting intervenor testimony in this proceeding, and such a big change in CPUC practice should not be undertaken given the very small number of parties participating. Certainly, the Commission should not decide its ratemaking practices here, but rather should defer such a decision to a proceeding with more active parties.

# II. THE COMMISSION SHOULD REJECT SCE'S ATTEMPTS AT STEALTH POLICY CHANGES TO CPUC RATEMAKING PRACTICE AND REQUIRE THAT THE COSTS OF THE CLOUD-BASED SOFTWARE BE EXPENSED CONSISTENT WITH PRIOR CPUC DECISIONS.

SCE proposes to capitalize \$483 million of the total \$522 million in costs that it seeks to recover in this application, about 93% of the costs to license an existing cloud-hosted

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> FASB updated Subtopic 350-40 in 2018 outlining GAAP accounting guidance effective for all companies and all periods after December 15, 2021, although earlier adoption was permissible.

software from SAP and ancillary vendors.<sup>21</sup> Capitalizing the costs of cloud-based software is not typical Commission practice. The FASB accounting guidance updated in August 2018 (and "effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020, and interim periods within annual periods after December 15, 2021" <sup>22</sup>), allows for capitalization of cloud-based software products. However, allowance for GAAP does not in itself justify such treatment for ratemaking purposes.

The Commission is not compelled to comply with FASB ASC 350-40 which supports capitalization of cloud computing implementation costs as requested by SCE. With respect to adherence to GAAP, the Commission may wish for reasons of equity and prudence "to treat such costs differently for ratemaking purposes as it has done in the past."<sup>23</sup> For example The Commission does not adopt accelerated depreciation methods for ratemaking although they are permissible in GAAP accounting. For ratemaking, straight line depreciation is used because it is desirable and equitable to keep the recovery component stable over the life of the asset; not to do so would unfairly harm future generations of ratepayer for the benefit of current customers. As discussed in Section E below, capitalizing hosted software would be similarly unfair to ratepayers. Certainly, FASB guidance alone does not demand a change from traditional CPUC ratemaking treatment absent both an explicit utility showing supporting such treatment and adoption by the Commission. In any case, the Commission

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> By comparison, SCE proposed to capitalize only 80%<sup>21</sup> of the cost of the project when it was going to build the software platform *itself*. Calculation: \$209 million 2018 capital/\$261million 2018 total project costs=80.1% (SCE-03, p. 3 footnote 5).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> FASB Intangibles—Goodwill and other—Internal-use software (Subtopic 350-40), available at: https://viewpoint.pwc.com/dt/us/en/fasb\_financial\_accou/asus\_fulltext/2018/asu\_201815intangible/asu\_2 01815intangible US/asu 201815intangible US.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> A.17-04-027 TURN-01 (Finkelstein), p. 7., citing D.97-06-060, footnote 15. "We do not necessarily require that the utilities we regulate adhere to particular FASB statements for ratemaking purposes."

should not implicitly endorse new ratemaking policy by simply adopting SCE's proposal without fully considering all the implications.

# A. There is No Precedent for the Capitalized Ratemaking Treatment SCE **Proposes**

Traditionally, the CPUC has directed utilities to expense third-party software solutions. In this proceeding SCE has neither precedent nor proof that cloud-based software costs associated with the CSRP should be capitalized. The Commission has not yet explicitly considered or addressed, to TURN's knowledge, the question of whether expenditures on cloud-based software should be treated as an expense or capitalized for ratemaking purposes. SCE similarly affirms that it "is not aware of any CPUC precedent explicitly allowing an IOU to capitalize the cost to procure SaaS or other off-premise solutions."24

In SDG&E's Customer Information System Replacement Program cost recovery proceeding, the Commission adopted the Settlement Agreement (D.18-08-008) between SDG&E and intervening parties (TURN among them) stating that "the treatment of cloud-based software expenses incurred after the CIS-implementation period as either O&M or capital expense are to be litigated and determined in future GRCs as appropriate."<sup>25</sup> However, in addition to lacking precedent, SCE has made no affirmative showing in support of capitalizing SaaS costs. SCE appears to offer no new analysis or explicit showing to justify its requested change in the Commission's prior policy to

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> TURN SCE\_DR 003, Q. 001. <sup>25</sup> D.18-08-008, p. 11.

1	expensing these types of costs. As TURN observed regarding SDG&E similar proposal
2	for the post-implementation Customer Information System costs in A.17-04-027:

"[O]n its face the use of SaaS and similar cloud-based solutions appears to have much in common with a regulated utility's use of leased office space or vehicles, both of which are treated as expenses rather than capitalized. Indeed, the 3-year cycle SDG&E describes here for the SaaS product is shorter in duration than many of the lease terms TURN has typically seen in the context of office space and vehicle leases. Rather than allow SDG&E to treat such costs as appropriately capitalized without any meaningful direct showing in support of such treatment."<sup>26</sup>

TURN's characterization holds equally true for this CSRP rate treatment proposal by SCE. SCE can cite no precedent and makes no explicit showing at all to justify the ratemaking treatment. These are reasons enough that SCE's proposal should be denied, given that SCE has the burden of proof to show that its proposal is reasonable.

# B. There is Not Universal Agreement That Capitalization of Cloud-based Hosted Software is Even Appropriate for Financial Accounting.

TURN's view that cloud-software is not an asset appropriate for capitalization appears to be shared by at least two (out of six) members of the Financial Accounting Standards Board,<sup>27</sup> which is responsible for determining which are the appropriate GAAP accounting treatments. When FASB issued its guidance permitting the capitalization of costs associated with hosted software two FASB board members included their formal dissent in the Updated in Subtopic 350-40 guidance.<sup>28</sup>

<sup>27</sup> FASB Intangibles—Goodwill and other—Internal-use software (Subtopic 350-40), available at: https://viewpoint.pwc.com/dt/us/en/fasb\_financial\_accou/asus\_fulltext/2018/asu\_201815intangible/asu\_2 01815intangible US/asu 201815intangible US.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> A.17-04-027, TURN-01 (Finkelstein), p. 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> FASB 350-40 Update, August 2018 states: "The amendments in this Update were adopted by the affirmative vote of four members of the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Ms. Botosan and Mr. Siegel dissented."

Ms. Botosan and Mr. Siegel dissent from the issuance of this Update. They believe that capitalizing the costs incurred in implementing a cloud computing arrangement that is a service contract is contrary to the FASB conceptual framework. They do not believe that such costs, in and of themselves, meet the definition of an asset and believe that this Update, which treats such costs as assets on a standalone basis, does not faithfully represent the economics of the arrangement... Ms. Botosan and Mr. Siegel believe that incurring costs to implement a service arrangement is not unique to cloud computing arrangements and, consequently, the accounting for such costs is a broad issue not appropriately addressed in an emerging issues project narrowly scoped to cloud computing service contracts.... Under the amendments in this Update, capitalized implementation costs include, for example, expenditures incurred during the application development stage to configure and customize the vendor's software.

Ms. Botosan and Mr. Siegel believe that such costs do not meet the definition of an asset of the entity (customer) because they do not convey probable future economic benefits controlled by the entity (customer) when evaluated independently of any asset created by the cloud computing arrangement itself (a software license, for example)... considering the costs incurred in the implementation of a cloud computing arrangement in isolation and separately from the cloud computing arrangement that is the subject of those implementation efforts will result in accounting that is not a faithful representation of the economics of that arrangement. If a cloud computing arrangement is truly a service contract, the service benefit is received and used simultaneously, and hosting costs are appropriately expensed as incurred. <sup>29</sup> (Emphasis added)

If even members of the FASB do not universally agree on the appropriateness of capitalizing cloud-based software costs, the Commission should take note of that fact.

Certainly, the Commission ought not to simply accept the ratemaking treatment proposed here by SCE without fully and independently vetting its merits.

C. Capitalizing Cloud-based Software Costs Based on FASB Guidance Requires a More Detailed Description of Cost than SCE has Provided to Ensure Costs are Properly Categorized as Capital or Expense.

<sup>29</sup> FASB Intangibles—Goodwill and other—Internal-use software (Subtopic 350-40), available at:

FASB Intangibles—Goodwill and other—Internal-use software (Subtopic 350-40), available at: https://viewpoint.pwc.com/dt/us/en/fasb\_financial\_accou/asus\_fulltext/2018/asu\_201815intangible/asu\_2 01815intangible\_US/asu\_201815intangible\_US.html

FASB's 2018 updated guidance for internal-use, cloud-hosted software states that the standard is being amended in order to "align the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software (and hosting arrangements that include an internal use software license).<sup>30</sup> The proper application of the FASB guidance requires a detailed accounting analysis taking into account the precise nature of each cost and the phase of the software solution in which it was incurred. For example, "determining whether to capitalize or expense cost for developing internal-use software, an entity must consider not only the project phase, but also the nature of the expense incurred and whether they relate to developing the software."<sup>31</sup> Generally only costs incurred during the application development stage and eligible for capitalization.<sup>32</sup> "[R]regardless of the phase, the guidance is intended to be applied based on the nature of the costs incurred, not the timing of their incurrence."<sup>33</sup>

A detailed analysis of SCE's costs is beyond the scope of TURN's testimony. However, at a high level, FASB guidance (both as published and as interpreted by public accounting firms) indicates several cost categories that should be expensed. These include "preliminary costs" such as those to assess and evaluate alternative, identify, and select technologies are

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> FASB Intangibles—Goodwill and other—Internal-use software (Subtopic 350-40), available at: https://viewpoint.pwc.com/dt/us/en/fasb\_financial\_accou/asus\_fulltext/2018/asu\_201815intangible/asu\_2 01815intangible\_US/asu\_201815intangible\_US.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Grant Thornton Viewpoint, Accounting for software costs, July 2020, Chapter 2. Internal-use Software, p. 26.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Per Price Waterhouse Coopers (PWC) professional guidance "in general, costs that are directly attributable to the development of the soft

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> ASC 350-40-55-4, Grant Thornton Viewpoint, Accounting for software costs, July 2020, Chapter 2. Internal-use Software, p. 23.

typically expensed as incurred because they include fact-finding and alternative and thus, are more like R&D.<sup>34</sup> Training costs, employee labor spent in manual data conversion are also generally expensed.<sup>35</sup> Grant Thornton and other public accounting firms also publish interpretation notes to help practitioners properly account for costs:

While a project is in the application development stage, the entity should carefully review the nature of the costs as costs that do not relate to the development of software are not capitalizable. For example, entities should expense all costs to train employees on how to use the software, even if the costs are incurred during the application development stage.

11 12

5

6

7

8

9

10

13 develop
14 happen
15 data is
16 the cos
17 if the d
18 develop
19 convers
20 costs. A

Transferring data from existing software to newly developed or purchased software is an activity that usually happens during the application development phase. If the data is converted between systems using manual processes, the cost to do so should be expensed as incurred. However, if the data will be converted using software, the cost of developing or purchasing the software to perform the conversion should be capitalized as software development costs. All costs to manually convert data from the old system, including purging existing data, reconciling data between the systems, or importing the old data into the new system are expensed as incurred. <sup>36</sup>

22

<sup>24</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Grant Thornton Viewpoint, Accounting for software costs, July 2020, Chapter 2. Internal-use Software, p. 24. States: "The preliminary project state is the period during which the entity determines the performance and system requirements for the proposed internal-use software...Activities undertaken in the preliminary project stage are analogous to research and development activities. Entities should expense all costs incurred during this stage."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Per Price Waterhouse Coopers (PWC) professional guidance "The process of data conversion from an old system to a new one may include purging or cleansing existing data, reconciling data in the old and new systems, creating new or additional data and converting old data to the new system." PWC Viewpoint Chapter 3: Internal-use software, 3.3 Application Development Stage, publication date Dec. 31, 2021, available at:

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{https://viewpoint.pwc.com/dt/us/en/pwc/accounting\_guides/software/software/chapter3/3\_3\_application.html\#pwc-topic.dita\_d13ccab4-15d6-4b1d-a59c-46858b39df39-tOp-S.$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Grant Thornton Viewpoint, Accounting for software costs, July 2020, Chapter 2. Internal-use Software, p. 26.

TURN's cursory review shows that SCE's own descriptions of capitalized costs appear to some items that guidance indicates under the updated FASB standard generally should be expensed. TURN does not find anything in SCE's descriptions relative to the standard clarify why these costs should be capitalized. Specifically, TURN has concerns about SCE's proposed capital costs: 1) Incurred in the Plan and Analyze Phase; 2) described as Organizational Readiness; 3) described as Training; and 4) associated SCE's data conversion project delay. TURN does not assert that SCE intentionally miscategorized any costs in its application. TURN's concerns arise from the newness of the standard and the level of detail necessary to validate costs are properly recorded to expense or capital. Some examples illustrating TURN's concerns regarding the characterization of these costs are discussed below.

# 1. Costs Incurred in the Plan and Analyze Phase.

SCE's testimony states that in 2018, its CSRP project was so uncertain with respect to scope and implementation that, the CPUC found the "anticipated costs and timing" could not be reasonably estimated.<sup>37</sup> TURN believes that this level of uncertainty suggests fact-finding, and evaluation of alternatives rather than direct development in the Plan and Analyze Phase. Consequently, TURN believes that any proposal to capitalize costs related to the Plan and Analyze Phase should include a more complete analysis regarding their nature relative to software development.

# 2. Organizational Readiness Costs

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> SCE-03, p. 2, citing D.19-05-020, p. 160.

SCE discusses the cost category of "Organizational Readiness" extensively stating that it "includes training development and delivery, change management planning, communications, and business integration." Organizational Readiness very broadly "includes costs associated with the process tools, techniques, and training used to manage the people side of change to achieve the required business outcome—the adoption and realization of change amongst employees and customers." These activities appear to involve training along with administrative and general, internal and external communication and at least a partial scope that is only tangential to software CSRP development—not appropriate for capitalization unless further explained.

For example, related to Organizational Readiness capital during deployment, SCE also states that a Management Consultant "also refined and rolled out the customer communication plan. This included message development for customer communication materials (email, SCE.com digital pages, and bill messages) and delivery of those materials. electronically and through direct mail."<sup>40</sup> These appear to be communication and administrative activities, not generally recommended for capitalization under GAAP.

# 3. Training Costs.

Costs SCE describes as Organizational Readiness appear to include significant training activities. For example:

SCE further had to train approximately 4,200 existing SCE employees and over 800 temporary operations staff on the new customer-related systems. These efforts were complicated by the COVID-19 pandemic, which forced SCE to develop all training modules and training support,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> SCE-01, p. 26.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> SCE-01, p. 21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> SCE-01, p. 75.

including more than 100 training courses, to be delivered virtually. To enable this virtual training, SCE implemented EnableNow, a sharing platform that supports instructor-led training, self-directed learning, and online performance support for SAP and non-SAP systems, and the KNOA User Experience Management application, which tracks the effectiveness of training and user proficiency. <sup>41</sup>

Similarly, SCE states that it recorded \$25.72 million the majority of which "was with the Management Consultant (E&Y) who led the training development, training delivery, and customer communications during this phase. SCE labor and Professional Services and Staffing also supported these activities." Again, based on the description as training and external outreach this does not seem appropriate for capitalization.

# 4. Data Conversion.

During the Plan and Analyze Phase (February 2019 through March 2020), SCE describes delays due to data conversion challenges including the requirement that "SCE had to extract the data records from various sources and then consolidate, duplicate and enrich the data" involving "21 billion data records extracted from fifteen legacy source systems" and the fact that SCE's "legacy data model was significantly different from the SAP data model, thus they did not map directly. SCE acknowledges approximately 56% of these activities were manual processes are specifically called out in FASB 350-40 as costs to be expensed, however SCE states that it "did not

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> SCE-01, pp. 19-20.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> SCE-01, p. 18.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> SCE-01, p. 18.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> SCE-01, p. 18.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> TURN DR\_04, Question 001, part b. SCE states "Approximately 56% of the data conversion tasks were manual processes."

separately track the costs of manual data conversion" and that these manual costs are contained the CSRP project costs as SCE and contract labor.<sup>46</sup>

\$16.517 million for SCE labor<sup>47</sup> is recorded among Testing, Governance, and System Integrator Costs. SCE states a small portion of this amount may have been associated with manual data conversion activities, but it "did not separately track the manual costs.<sup>48</sup> Thus, SCE is "unable to precisely ascertain either the overall cost of the manual data conversion processes or how much" of the \$16 million is related to manual data conversion and ineligible for capitalization.

Table 1 below summarizes the examples discussed above, although this is not intended as an exhaustive listing of all potential concerns.

Table 1: Examples of Costs SCE has Not Justified for Capitalization

Cost Category/Phase	Amount (\$MM)	SCE Description	TURN Concern	Testimony Reference
Organizational Readiness/Plan and Analyze Phase (Jan 2017 through Dec. 2017)	\$0.99	"In the Plan and Analyze phase, SCE completed its preliminary planning activities, formally initiated the project, and conducted detailed program planning, business objective development, and scope and strategy development. (SCE-01, p. 35)	Preliminary planning and fact- finding.	Table III-9 (SCE-01, p. 36)
Organizational Readiness/Plan and Analyze Phase (Jan 2018 through June 2018)	\$1.25	"primarily consisted of SCE and the System Integrator completing a Readiness Assessment, an Organizational Change Impact Analysis, and a Learning & Training Development Plan." (SCE-01, p. 47)	Appears to be training activity.	Table III- 14 (SCE- 01, p. 47)
Organizational Readiness/ Plan and Analyze Phase (Feb 2019 through March 2020)	Unknown	See TURN discussion in Section 4. Data Conversion above	Manual data conversion	SCE WP 204 TURN DR_04, p.
Organizational Readiness/ Test Phase (Feb 2019	\$10.83	Consultant "designed and developed the training material for virtual delivery during this phase, led role to position mapping, and supported stakeholder engagement activities	Training	III-22 (SCE-01, p. 64)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> TURN DR\_04, Question 001, part c.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> SCE WP-204, Table: Testing, Governance, and System Integrator Transition Costs, line 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> TURN DR 07, Question 001.

Readiness/ Deploy Phase (April 2020 through April 2021)	\$25.70 \$38.77	This included message development for customer communication materials (email, SCE.com digital pages, and bill messages) and delivery of those materials. electronically and through direct mail."  (SCE-01, p. 75)	Administrative and general overhead	III-26 (SCE-01, p. 74)
Organizational Readiness/ Deploy	Ф25. ДО	Management Consultant "also refined and rolled out the customer communication plan. This included message development for	Administrative	III-26
through March 2020)		and Super User bootcamp sessions" (SCE-01, p. 64)		

Based on the foregoing, TURN believes that SCE's showing is insufficient to demonstrate all costs have been properly capitalized or expensed under standard 350-40.

# E. Ratemaking and Cost Implications of Capitalizing Cloud-Software Unnecessarily Increase Ratepayer Costs.

Perhaps most importantly, the Commission must take into account that SCE's requested capitalization of the majority of its cloud-based, hosted CSRP (where the IT asset is owned by a non-utility third party and licensed by SCE), proposes to pay SCE shareholders an equity rate of return for essentially renting an asset. Although SCE will not own the CSRP hosted platform, the utility proposes that its costs be included in rate base and that ratepayers provide a return on capital associated with the project. Thus, under SCE's capitalization proposal ratepayers will pay more for the SCE's customer service system than they would otherwise. This offends both sensibility and precedent since there is no Commission past practice that would condone this.

Ratepayers would ultimately pay more than \$100 million more<sup>49 50</sup> in total costs due to return on equity rate base compared to expensing the costs consistent with prior Commission practice. Unlike longer-lived assets, SCE proposes to recover the costs of the CSRP and its associated return on capital over between 5 and 7 years.<sup>51</sup> Consequently, SCE's proposal doesn't even significantly reduce the associated CSRP revenue requirement by spreading it over roughly 40 years as would be the case for underground cable. The Commission should reject this rate treatment as it enriches SCE's shareholders by making ratepayer pay more in total, while providing little in the way of rate relief.

# IV. CONCLUSION

In sum, the Commission should make its own weighing of costs and benefits of any proposed ratemaking treatment. It is not obligated to follow the GAAP guidance of the Financial Accounting Standards Board for ratemaking. Rather the Commission should fully vet the issue before adopting SCE's implicit proposal to capitalize the lion's share of its hosted software CSRP to the benefit of shareholders and ratepayers' detriment. Capitalizing software costs for ratemaking creates significant additional cost for ratepayers even as they face a trend of increasing rates and bills that are making electricity less affordable.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> TURN's approximation assumes 14.29% annual depreciation rate on the entire \$483 million of capital (essentially a 7-year recovery period), and a 10.3% return on equity rate base of 52% applied on a declining balance over a 7-year recovery period. This calculation results in an equity return component of \$103.5 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> TURN is currently a participant in the A.21-08-013 concerning SCE (and other California investor-owned utilities' request to suspend the Cost of Capital adjustment mechanism (CCM) which if allowed to operate as intended would reduce SCE's authorized return on equity to 9.7% rather than the current 10.3%. If SCE's ROE were reduced commensurate with the CCM as TURN asserts is appropriate, ratepayers would still have to pay approximately \$98.4 million more if SCE's request were capitalized rather than expensed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> SCE states that it proposes to use a depreciation rate of 14.29% for capitalized software corresponding to seven years. (SCE-01, p. 92.)

- 1 Capitalization for cloud-based software is a new standard (fully effective in December 2021)
- 2 that based on its complexity may create a potential for costs to be mischaracterized as capital
- 3 when they ought to be expensed under GAAP. Even if the utility's accounting is correct
- 4 under GAAP, detailed showings are necessary to demonstrate this. And there is not universal
- 5 agreement regarding the reasonableness and appropriateness of the updated 350-40 standard,
- 6 even among the accounting standards board members.

8

9

- 7 Based on the foregoing, TURN recommends that the Commission:
  - 1. Deny SCE's implicit proposal to capitalize the costs associated with its use of SAP and other cloud-based software in its CSRP; and
  - 2. Order SCE to account for the CSRP cloud-based software costs as expenses.

1 2 Attachment 1 3 4 STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS OF JENNIFER DOWDELL 5 Jennifer Dowdell is a Senior Policy Expert with The Utility Reform Network (TURN). 6 Prior to joining TURN, Ms. Dowdell specialized in financial forecasting and data analysis as an 7 independent consultant, where she supported clients in a wide range of industries. 8 Her professional experience includes over 30 years in regulated utilities, independent 9 power, financial services, and accounting. Ms. Dowdell has held positions in engineering, 10 corporate communications, investment research, merchant banking, project finance, venture 11 capital, and accounting operations at leading corporations including Duff & Phelps Investment 12 Research, Sanwa Bank, and Gilead Sciences. 13 Ms. Dowdell's specific utility experience includes four years in design engineering and environmental compliance at Exelon Corporation, four years developing independent power 14 15 projects in California for Calpine Corporation, and four years as a securities analyst and a project 16 finance lender in the energy sector. For 13 years, Ms. Dowdell worked for Pacific Gas and Electric Company in a variety of consulting and employee roles, including six years at the 17 18 leadership/director-level. Her assignments included strategic planning and regulatory relations, 19 as well as managing investor relations and payment services functions. During her tenure at 20 PG&E, Ms. Dowdell participated in multiple GRCs and Cost of Capital cases as well as many 21 other policy proceedings where she developed regulatory strategy, wrote and sponsored 22 testimony, and engaged in regulatory advocacy. 23 Ms. Dowdell's education includes a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical 24 Engineering from Purdue University, and an MBA in Economics and Finance from The 25 University of Chicago, Booth Graduate School of Business. She has a Graduate Certificate in 26 Accountancy from Golden Gate University and is a California-licensed Certified Public 27 Accountant (CPA). Ms. Dowdell is also a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA), and has held 28 FINRA Series 7 and Series 66 licenses. Ms. Dowdell is a member of CalCPA.

# **Attachment 2**

Grant Thornton Viewpoint

Accounting for Software Costs



# Viewpoint

Accounting for software costs



This publication was created for general information purposes, and does not constitute professional advice on facts and circumstances specific to any person or entity. You should not act upon the information contained in this publication without obtaining specific professional advice. No representation or warranty (express or implied) is given as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this publication. Grant Thornton LLP (Grant Thornton) shall not be responsible for any loss sustained by any person or entity that relies on the information contained in this publication. This publication is not a substitute for human judgment and analysis, and it should not be relied upon to provide specific answers. The conclusions reached on the examples included in this publication are based on the specific facts and circumstances outlined. Entities with slightly different facts and circumstances may reach different conclusions, based on considering all of the available information.

The content in this publication is based on information available as of June 30, 2020. We may update this publication for evolving views and as we continue to monitor the standard-setting process and implementation of any ASC amendment. For the latest version, please visit grantthornton.com.

Portions of FASB Accounting Standards Codification® material included in this work are copyrighted by the Financial Accounting Foundation, 401 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT 06856, and are reproduced with permission.

# Contents

Intr	od uctio n		5
1.	Scope		7
	1.1	Internal-use software	. 10
	1.1.	1 Substantive plan to market software externally	.10
	1.1.	2 Identifying internal-use software	.13
	1.2	Software to be used in research and development	. 15
		Software to be sold, leased, or marketed	
	1.4	Hosting arrangements	. 16
	1.4.	1 Hosting arrangement as a cloud computing transaction	.17
	1.4.	2 Hosting arrangement as software as a service transaction	.19
	1.5	Other costs of technology	. 21
	1.5.	1 Business process reengineering and technology transformation	.21
	1.5.	2 Website development costs	.21
2.	Internal-	use software	
	2.1	Preliminary project stage	. 24
	2.2	Application development stage	. 25
	2.2.	1 Acquiring a software license for internal use	.29
	2.2.		
	2.2.	·	
	2.3	Post-implementation operation stage	
	2.3.		
	2.3.	<u> </u>	
	2.4	Amortization of capitalized internal-use software costs	. 37
		Impairment of capitalized internal-use software cost	
	2.5.	Abandoned or suspended projects	.39
	2.6	Presentation and disclosure	
3.	Researc	ch and development software	.42
		Software that is purchased or leased	
		Software that is developed internally	
		Disclosure.	
4.		e to be sold	
	4.1	Technological feasibility	. 46
	4.1.	·	
	4.1.		
	4.1.	3 Development issues after technological feasibility is established	
		Production costs and post-production costs of computer software	
	4.2.		
	4.2.	·	
	4.3	Purchased software	
		Funded software-development arrangements	
		Costs of producing inventory	
		Amortization of capitalized amounts	
	4.6.	·	
		Impairment of capitalized amounts	
		Presentation and disclosure	

5.	Costs	to implement a cloud computing arrangement	67
	5.1	Costs to implement a cloud computing arrangement that is a service contract	67
	5.	1.1 Multiple element arrangements in a hosted arrangement	69
	5.2	Amortization of implementation costs of cloud computing arrangement	69
	5.3	Impaiment	
	5.4	Presentation and disclosure for costs of a cloud computing arrangement	72
6.	Intern	al-use software subsequently marketed	
	6.1	Decision to market made before software is complete	
		to the contract of the contrac	-

# Introduction

Companies today rely on software in countless ways to help forge a competitive edge, whether it's using basic email and smartphones or pioneering new ways to harness artificial intelligence. Savvy businesses routinely use software to streamline operations like payroll, manufacturing, or financial reporting, while a growing number of executives are deploying data analytics to grow sales and inform smart business decisions.

The myriad ways that companies currently leverage software are matched by the number of ways that software can be developed or otherwise obtained. Companies can develop software internally, externally, or jointly with a third party. Software can be purchased off-the-shelf and used directly as a stand-alone product or customized to meet a company's specific needs. Software can also be embedded into an existing product or process, or it can be accessed directly online via a hosting arrangement that is provided by a third party.

While this variety bodes well for growing a business, accounting for the costs of software can be somewhat of a challenge. The FASB's Codification features no fewer than five Topics that offer guidance on how to account for the costs of developing, purchasing, and implementing software. This guidance is nuanced depending on how a company either obtains or develops, and how it ultimately uses, the software.

For example, software that is used exclusively for internal purposes, whether it is developed internally or acquired from an outside party, is accounted for using the guidance in ASC 350-40, *Internal-Use Software*—except for certain costs that are incurred when internal software is used in research and development, which are accounted for under ASC 730, *Research and Development*.

In contrast, software that is sold, leased, or marketed as a stand-alone product, or as an integral component of another product or process, is accounted for using the guidance in ASC 985-20, Software – Costs of Software to Be Sold, Leased or Marketed, regardless of whether it is developed internally or purchased from a third party.

Determining which guidance applies to a hosting arrangement depends not only on whether the company is a customer or a vendor, but also on whether the customer ultimately takes control of the software or can only access it. Hosting arrangements are generally treated as service contracts unless the customer takes or can take possession of the software. Some of a customer's costs to implement such an arrangement may be capitalized under the guidance in ASC 350-40.

This publication unravels the FASB's guidance on accounting for software costs in ASC 350-40, ASC 730, and ASC 985-20, by using direct citations from the Codification, examples created to illustrate the FASB's guidance, and insights based on our experience with clients and conversations with colleagues and standard-setters.

This publication will be updated periodically to reflect new guidance and practice issues that develop, and is written to reflect the adoption of the following recently issued Accounting Standards Updates that impact the accounting for software costs:

- ASU 2018-15, Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract (a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force)
- ASC 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers

# 1. Scope

Entities today obtain software in many ways. Sometimes, software is a standard off-the-shelf product with broad applicability that can be easily purchased and is ready to use without any customization or complex installation. Other times, an entity might engage a third-party specialist or use its own internal specialist to develop customized software designed to meet its specific needs. Somewhere between these two options, an entity might purchase base software from a third party and then customize it internally or with the help of a third party for its own purposes. Finally, an entity may enter into a hosting arrangement whereby a third party makes software available for the entity to access online as needed.

Entities also use software in many different ways. An entity may use software internally to run its business, or it may sell or provide access to software in contracts with customers. Some entities purchase or develop software to use as part of research and development activities that are focused on developing new products or services.

How the entity obtains and uses software will impact the accounting for a particular software product. The following table outlines the various FASB guidance that might apply to accounting for software costs and indicates when that guidance should be applied.

Figure 1.1 Summary of guidance for software development costs

Guidance	Applicability
ASC 350-40, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other: Internal-Use Software	Applies when there is no intention to sell the software; rather, it will be used solely in operating an entity's business, including
	<ul> <li>For a vendor – When the software will be used by the vendor in providing a cloud computing service arrangement where the customer does not take possession of the software and cannot host it on its own.</li> <li>For a customer – When the customer can take possession of the software and host it on its own.</li> </ul>
ASC 985-20, Software: Costs of Software to Be Sold, Leased, or Marketed	Applies to software development costs for a software product that will either be sold or embedded in a product that will subsequently be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed.
ASC 730, Research and Development	Applies to costs incurred to internally develop software to be used in research and development.

Guidance	Applicability
ASC 720-45, Other Expenses: Business and Technology Reengineering	Provides guidance on the costs associated with business process reengineering and information technology transformation projects.
ASC 350-50, Website Development Costs	Discusses the accounting for costs incurred in the five stages of website development, which are outlined in this guidance.

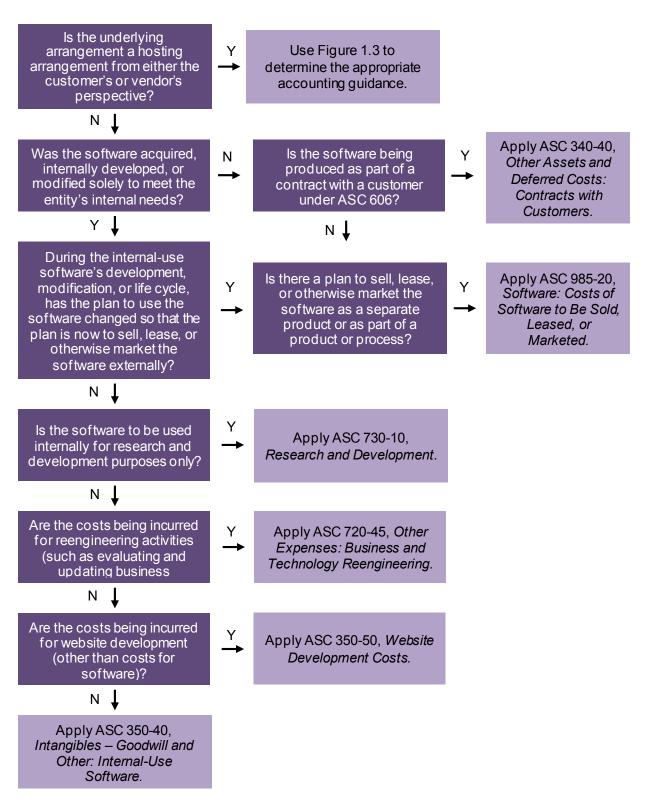
Determining which guidance applies to the costs of developing, purchasing, or implementing software requires an understanding of the intended use of the software product, the types of costs involved, and the product's stage of development. Broadly, the first step is for an entity to determine if the software being developed or implemented is only for internal use, such as a customized inventory tracking system, or if it is being designed to sell to customers either as a stand-alone product or as an integral component of another product. An entity must also determine if the arrangement is a hosting arrangement and, if so, whether the customer can take possession of the software underlying the hosting arrangement and is able to host the software on its own or with another third party.

The guidance in this Viewpoint is written from the perspective of an entity that has adopted ASU 2018-15, *Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract*, which is effective for public business entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, and interim periods within those fiscal years, and for all other entities in annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020, and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2021. An entity may elect to early adopt the guidance, including in interim periods, and may apply the guidance prospectively or retrospectively.

This Viewpoint is also written from the perspective of an entity that has adopted ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.

The following figure illustrates how an entity should evaluate which guidance to apply to particular software-related costs. The scope of each type of software-development accounting guidance in the figure is discussed in the rest of this section.

Figure 1.2: Determining the appropriate accounting to apply to software related costs



#### 1.1 Internal-use software

Although internal-use software is generally considered to be an intangible asset, it has characteristics that are similar to property, plant, and equipment: it is specifically identifiable, it may have a useful life of several years or more, it is not intended for sale in the ordinary course of business, and it is either acquired or developed with the intention of being used by the entity. The guidance used to account for internal-use software under ASC 350-40 is likewise similar to the guidance in ASC 360 *Property*, *Plant*, and *Equipment*, in that it accounts for internal-use software using a cost accumulation model and amortizes the asset over its useful life.

However, the guidance on accounting for internal-use software in ASC 350-40, which includes software that is used as all or a part of a service offering (see Section 1.1), differs from the guidance on accounting for software that an entity intends to sell during the ordinary course of business, which falls under ASC 985-20, Software: Costs of Software to Be Sold, Leased, or Marketed. For software to be considered internal-use software, it must be used solely to meet an entity's internal needs, and the entity must not have a substantive plan to market the software externally. Internal-use software may either be developed internally or acquired from a third party. If there is a substantive plan to market the software externally, regardless of whether it already exists or is being developed, the software does not qualify as internal-use software. In other words, if the initial primary purpose of a specific software product is for the entity's own use but its secondary purpose is to be sold or marketed to outside parties, the software does not meet the definition of internal-use software. The software must be created and intended solely for internal use to qualify as internal-use software under ASC 350-40.

Internal-use software is accounted for using the guidance in ASC 350-40, as discussed in Section 2. Software that is developed to be marketed, sold, or leased is accounted for using the guidance in ASC 985-20, as discussed in Section 1.3 and Section 4.



# ASC 350-40-15-2A

Internal-use software has both of the following characteristics:

- a. The software is acquired, internally developed, or modified solely to meet the entity's internal needs.
- b. During the software's development or modification, no substantive plan exists or is being developed to market the software externally.

# 1.1.1 Substantive plan to market software externally

ASC 350-40 includes a list of conditions that an entity should consider when determining whether it has a "substantive" plan to market software externally. First, implementation of the plan must be "reasonably possible" in order for a plan to be considered "substantive." The implementation would be considered reasonably possible if the chance of it occurring is greater than remote. However, the chance that the implementation would occur does not need to be likely in order for it to be considered reasonably possible. Therefore, activities like engaging in a market feasibility study, or entering into a joint arrangement to share costs with another entity to develop software that both entities plan to use

internally, would not qualify as a substantive plan to market the software externally. On the other hand, any one of the following conditions might indicate that a plan to market software externally is substantive:

- Selecting a marketing channel,
- Identifying specific promotional activities.
- Developing a plan for delivery, billing, and support of the software product.



## ASC 350-40-15-2B

A substantive plan to market software externally could include the selection of a marketing channel or channels with identified promotional, delivery, billing, and support activities. To be considered a substantive plan, implementation of the plan should be reasonably possible. Arrangements providing for the joint development of software for mutual internal use (for example, cost-sharing arrangements) and routine market feasibility studies are not substantive plans to market software for purposes of this Subtopic. Both characteristics in paragraph 350-40-15-2A must be met for software to be considered for internal use.



#### Determining whether a marketing plan is 'substantive' under ASC 350-40

The following examples illustrate how an entity might determine whether it has a substantive plan to market software externally.

# Substantive marketing plan

A bank develops software that allows customers to transfer cash from their account to another individual's account using a mobile application. The software is initially developed as a feature to be accessed only by the bank's customers as software as a service (SaaS). While development of the app is still in the "preliminary project stage," as discussed in Section 2.1, the bank conducts exploratory market research and discovers there is a market to sell the software to other banks. The bank decides to pursue this option but does not intend to market the software to other banks immediately after completing the app, because it expects that offering the application exclusively to its own retail banking customers might grow its customer base. The bank establishes a committee of individuals comprising software developers, marketing personnel, and finance staff to identify other banks as potential customers and to develop the infrastructure necessary to support the product when it is released for sale to other banks in the future.

The bank concludes that it has a substantive plan to market the software externally because implementation of the plan is reasonably possible, and accounts for the costs incurred to develop the software in accordance with ASC 985-20.

## No substantive marketing plan

Assume the same facts in the previous example, except that, as the outcome of the exploratory market research, the bank instead decides that the benefits of offering the SaaS software exclusively to its customers outweigh the marketing costs and potential profit from selling the software to its competitors.

The bank therefore decides not to move forward with a plan to market the software externally to other banks and accounts for the software under the internal-use guidance in ASC 350-40.

The guidance in ASC 350-40 also requires entities to consider their past practices when evaluating whether a software product is designed only for internal use. If an entity has both used software internally and sold the same software externally in the past, then there is a rebuttable presumption that any software the entity develops is intended for sale, as explained in ASC 350-40-15-2C.



#### ASC 350-40-15-2C

An entity's past practices related to selling software may help determine whether the software is for internal use or is subject to a plan to be marketed externally. For example, an entity in the business of selling computer software often both uses and sells its own software products. Such a past practice of both using and selling computer software creates a rebuttable presumption that any software developed by that entity is intended for sale, lease, or other marketing.



# Grant Thornton insights: Considering an entity's past practices

An entity with a history of subsequently marketing and selling software products initially developed for internal use must carefully consider whether any newly developed software may subsequently be leased or sold in determining how to account for software development costs. The FASB has stated that a past practice of selling internally used software creates a rebuttable presumption that any software developed by the entity will be marketed, sold, or leased. Under ASC 350-40, an entity is required to present a preponderance of evidence to overcome this presumption.

Drawing on the previous example in "Determining whether a marketing plan is substantive under ASC 350-40" with no substantive marketing plan above, if the bank reverses its decision not to market or sell the software and subsequently markets the internal-use software to other banks, management should evaluate whether it has established a practice of both using and selling computer software. If so, a rebuttable presumption that the bank intends to market or sell future software projects would then exist. The bank could overcome the rebuttable presumption if a preponderance of the evidence indicates that the software will not be marketed or sold.

For example, assume management determined that a rebuttable presumption exists. The bank begins developing a new software product to provide to its customers as part of its services, similar to the cash transfer software from the previous example. The software is an app that the customers can download to assist in splitting a check among patrons at a restaurant. The bank does not have plans to sell or market the app to other banks. However, because of the bank's history of selling software initially intended to be solely for its customers, it might conclude that it is unable to overcome the rebuttable presumption that it would sell this software. In that case it would be required to account for the development of this software in accordance with the guidance in ASC 985-20, unless a preponderance of evidence exists to overcome the presumption that the software is intended for sale.

On the other hand, if the bank begins developing a customized software product to interface with its highly customized financial reporting software by pulling data for strategic analysis, it might be able to

provide sufficient evidence that the software will not be transferred to other entities in the future, since the software could not feasibly interface with other entities' financial reporting software. Additionally, the type of financial analysis conducted by the software may be key to the bank's overall strategy for generating profit, in which case, sharing the strategy could significantly impair the bank's ability to remain competitive in the marketplace. If the bank can provide compelling evidence that the software will never be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed, it may be able to overcome the rebuttable presumption that the software will be sold, leased, or marketed externally. If so, the bank should account for the software under the guidance for internal-use software in ASC 350-40.

# 1.1.2 Identifying internal-use software

To help entities correctly identify internal-use software, the FASB has provided lists of examples that both would and would not qualify as internal-use software accounted for under ASC 350-40. While the lists provide specific examples, there are common elements among the items on the lists that may be helpful for an entity trying to determine whether its software is internal-use.

Common elements of internal-use software include software that will be used:

- As part of a manufacturing process. This could include software that runs machines or equipment
  used by the entity to produce its goods, or software used to control other operations within a
  manufacturing plant or distribution center.
- By the entity's employees to provide services to customers.
- By the entity in its internal operations, such as in the accounting, finance, or payroll departments, for storage of information, or internal communications.

Common elements of software that is not intended for internal use include software that:

- Is integrated into or operates a good manufactured or sold by the entity.
- Creates a digital version of an analog item that is then sold to customers.
- Meets any of the previously discussed scope exceptions (software that an entity has a plan to sell, software developed under a contract with a customer, software to be used for research and development).



#### ASC 350-40-55-1

The following is a list of examples illustrating when computer software is for internal use:

- a. A manufacturing entity purchases robots and customizes the software that the robots use to function. The robots are used in a manufacturing process that results in finished goods.
- b. An entity develops software that helps it improve its cash management, which may allow the entity to earn more revenue.
- c. An entity purchases or develops software to process payroll, accounts payable, and accounts receivable.

- d. An entity purchases software related to the installation of an online system used to keep membership data.
- e. A travel agency purchases a software system to price vacation packages and obtain airfares.
- f. A bank develops software that allows a customer to withdraw cash, inquire about balances, make loan payments, and execute wire transfers.
- g. A mortgage loan servicing entity develops or purchases computer software to enhance the speed of services provided to customers.
- h. A telecommunications entity develops software to run its switches that are necessary for various telephone services such as voice mail and call forwarding.
- i. An entity is in the process of developing an accounts receivable system. The software specifications meet the entity's internal needs and the entity did not have a marketing plan before or during the development of the software. In addition, the entity has not sold any of its internal-use software in the past. Two years after completion of the project, the entity decided to market the product to recoup some or all of its costs.
- j. A broker-dealer entity develops a software database and charges for financial information distributed through the database.
- k. An entity develops software to be used to create components of music videos (for example, the software used to blend and change the faces of models in music videos). The entity then sells the final music videos, which do not contain the software, to another entity.
- I. An entity purchases software to computerize a manual catalog and then sells the manual catalog to the public.
- m. A law firm develops an intranet research tool that allows firm members to locate and search the firm's databases for information relevant to their cases. The system provides users with the ability to print cases, search for related topics, and annotate their personal copies of the database.

#### ASC 350-40-55-2

The following list provides examples of computer software that is not for internal use:

- a. An entity sells software required to operate its products, such as robots, electronic game systems, video cassette recorders, automobiles, voice-mail systems, satellites, and cash registers.
- b. A pharmaceutical entity buys machines and writes all of the software that allows the machines to function. The pharmaceutical entity then sells the machines, which help control the dispensation of medication to patients and help control inventory, to hospitals.
- c. A semiconductor entity develops software embedded in a microcomputer chip used in automobile electronic systems.
- d. An entity purchases software to computerize a manual catalog and then sells the computer version and the related software to the public.
- e. A software entity develops an operating system for sale and for internal use. Though the specifications of the software meet the entity's internal needs, the entity had a marketing plan

before the project was complete. In addition, the entity has a history of selling software that it also uses internally and the plan has a reasonable possibility of being implemented.

- f. An entity is developing software for a point-of-sale system. The system is for internal use; however, a marketing plan is being developed concurrently with the software development. The plan has a reasonable possibility of being implemented.
- g. A telecommunications entity purchases computer software to be used in research and development activities.
- h. An entity incurs costs to develop computer software for another entity under a contract with that other entity.

# 1.2 Software to be used in research and development

Certain costs associated with software developed for internal research and development activities are within the scope of ASC 730, *Research and Development*, rather than ASC 350-40. The accounting for software used in research and development differs, depending on whether the entity purchases, leases, or internally develops the software.

When an entity purchases or leases software from a third party to use in research and development activities, it should consider whether the software could have an alternative future use beyond the existing research and development project. If the software has a future internal use, an entity should account for the costs in accordance with the guidance in ASC 350-40. Otherwise, the costs associated with purchasing or leasing the software should be expensed in accordance with ASC 730.

If the software is developed internally for a specific research and development project, an entity should account for the costs under ASC 730, regardless of whether the software has an alternative future use. Furthermore, any costs associated with developing software for a "pilot project," meaning a project that is not executed on a scale that is economically feasible for commercial production, should also be accounted for as research and development under ASC 730.

The accounting for software costs under ASC 730 is discussed in more detail in Section 3.



# ASC 350-40-15-7

The following costs of internal-use computer software are included in research and development and shall be accounted for in accordance with the provisions of Subtopic 730-10:

- a. Purchased or leased computer software used in research and development activities where the software does not have alternative future uses
- b. All internally developed internal-use computer software (including software developed by third parties, for example, programmer consultants) in either of the following circumstances:
  - 1. The software is a pilot project (that is, software of a nature similar to a pilot plant as noted in paragraph 730-10-55-1(h)).
  - 2. The software is used in a particular research and development project, regardless of whether the software has alternative future uses.

#### 1.3 Software to be sold, leased, or marketed

Software that is developed or purchased by an entity that will be sold, leased, or marketed is accounted for under ASC 985-20. This guidance applies to software that will be sold as a stand-alone product as well as to software that will be sold as part of another product or process, regardless of whether it is internally developed or purchased from a third party. An entity that has a substantive plan to externally market software that has been developed internally should account for the software as a product to be sold under ASC 985-20. (Refer to Sections 1.1.1. and 1.1.2 for a discussion of the criteria to consider when determining whether software will be sold externally or is designed solely for internal use.)

Software that is developed for internal use or for research and development purposes, along with software that is produced, modified or customized as part of a contract with a customer, does not fall within the scope of ASC 985-20. Accounting for software that will be sold, leased, or marketed is discussed in more detail in Section 4.



# ASC 985-20-15-2

The guidance in this Subtopic applies to the costs, including costs incurred after the date of a business combination or a combination accounted for by a not-for-profit entity, of computer software to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed as a separate product or as part of a product or process, whether internally developed and produced or purchased.

#### ASC 985-20-15-3

The guidance in this Subtopic does not apply to the following transactions and activities:

- a. Software developed or obtained for internal use (see Subtopic 350-40).
- b. Research and development assets acquired in a business combination or an acquisition by a not-for-profit entity. If tangible and intangible assets acquired in those combinations are used in research and development activities, they are recognized and measured at fair value in accordance with Subtopic 805-20.
- c. Arrangements to deliver software or a software system, either alone or together with other products or services, requiring significant production, modification, or customization of software (see the guidance on costs to fulfill a contract in Subtopic 340-40).

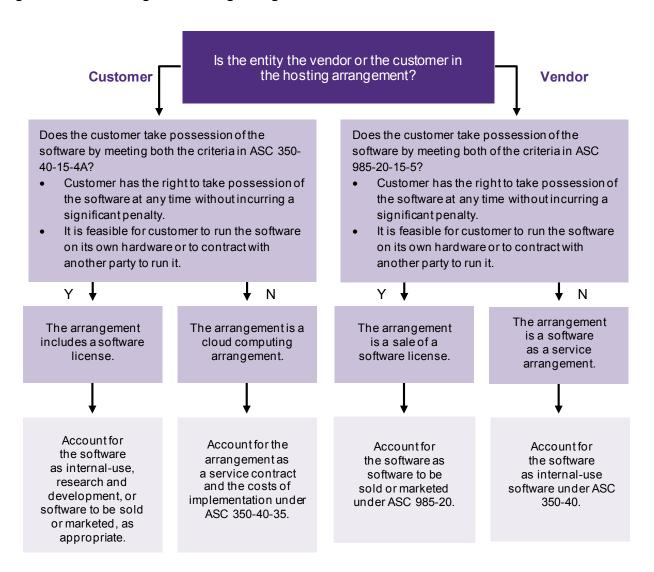
# 1.4 Hosting arrangements

According to the Codification's Master Glossary, the term "hosting arrangement" refers to a transaction entered into by a vendor to provide a customer with access to software that the customer can use, but does not own or possess.

**Hosting Arrangement:** In connection with accessing and using software products, an arrangement in which the customer of the software does not currently have possession of the software; rather, the customer accesses and uses the software on an as-needed basis.

The phrase "hosting arrangement" can describe the overall transaction from either the customer's or the vendor's perspective. In this publication, however, the term "cloud computing arrangement" describes a hosting arrangement from the customer's perspective, whereas the term "software as a service" describes the same transaction from the vendor's perspective. See Figure 1.3 below for a summary of the accounting for a hosting arrangement.

Figure 1.3: Accounting for a hosting arrangement



# 1.4.1 Hosting arrangement as a cloud computing transaction

In this publication, a "cloud computing arrangement" is a hosting arrangement from a customer's perspective in which the customer cannot take possession of the hosted software. If the customer can take possession of the hosted software, the contract both the service of hosting and a license. If the customer cannot take possession, the contract is accounted for as a service only contract, that is, a cloud computing arrangement. The customer can take possession of the software only if both of the following criteria in ASC 350-40 are met:

a. It has the right to take possession of the software at any time during the hosting period without incurring a significant penalty.

b. It can feasibly run the software on its own hardware or contract with a third party unrelated to the software vendor to host the software.

If one or both of these criteria are not met, the customer does not take possession of the software.

Under the guidance in ASC 350-40, two factors must be considered when evaluating whether a customer would incur a significant penalty if it takes possession of software in a hosting arrangement:

- Will the customer incur a significant cost when it takes possession of the software?
- Will the software become significantly less useful or valuable if it were used separately from the hosting service?



# ASC 350-40-15-4A

The guidance in the General Subsections of this Subtopic applies only to internal-use software that a customer obtains access to in a hosting arrangement if both of the following criteria are met:

- a. The customer has the contractual right to take possession of the software at any time during the hosting period without significant penalty.
- b. It is feasible for the customer to either run the software on its own hardware or contract with another party unrelated to the vendor to host the software.

#### ASC 350-40-15-4B

For purposes of the guidance in paragraph 350-40-15-4A(a) the term without significant penalty contains two distinct concepts:

- a. The ability to take delivery of the software without incurring significant cost
- b. The ability to use the software separately without a significant diminution in utility or value.

If the customer does not have the right to take possession of the software, it must account for the contract as a cloud computing arrangement. Because the vendor is only allowing the customer to access the software as needed, the arrangement is a service contract rather than a contract to purchase or license software. Therefore, the customer actually accounts for the *service* it receives from the vendor hosting the software, and not the software itself. However, it must also account for the costs of implementing the cloud computing arrangement, as outlined in ASC 350-40. These set-up and implementation costs are capitalized or expensed, and then subsequently accounted for, as discussed in Section 5.

If the customer has the ability to take possession of software under a hosting arrangement, it should account for the arrangement as internal-use software, as discussed in Section 2, and not as a cloud computing arrangement.



#### ASC 350-40-15-4C

Hosting arrangements that do not meet both criteria in paragraph 350-40-15-4A are service contracts and do not constitute a purchase of, or convey a license to, software.

#### ASC 350-40-15-4D

Implementation costs of a hosting arrangement that does not meet both criteria in paragraph 350-40-15-4A shall be accounted for in accordance with the Implementation Costs of a Hosting Arrangement That Is a Service Contract Subsections of this Subtopic.

#### ASC 350-40-25-18

An entity shall apply the General Subsection of this Section as though the hosting arrangement that is a service contract were an internal-use computer software project to determine when implementation costs of a hosting arrangement that is a service contract are and are not capitalized.



# At the crossroads: Accounting for implementation costs in a cloud computing arrangement that is a service contract

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-15, *Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract (a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force)*, which provides guidance on accounting for costs incurred by a customer when implementing a cloud computing arrangement that is considered a service contract. Prior to the amendments in the ASU, there was diversity in practice because no explicit GAAP existed on how a customer should account for these implementation costs. The amendments require an entity that incurs costs to implement a cloud computing arrangement to account for those costs in a manner similar to costs for internal-use software.

Public business entities should apply the amendments in ASU 2018-15 in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. All other entities should apply the amendments in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020 and in interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted for all entities in any annual or interim period if the financial statements have not already been issued or made available for issuance.

Entities should apply the amendments either (1) retrospectively, recognizing the cumulative effect of applying the amendments in the financial statements in the opening retained earnings of the earliest period presented, or (2) prospectively to costs for activities performed on or after the adoption date of the ASU.

#### 1.4.2 Hosting arrangement as software as a service transaction

In this publication, a "software as a service (SaaS) arrangement" is a hosting arrangement from a vendor's perspective in which the customer cannot take possession of the hosted software. When an entity develops software to be used in a SaaS arrangement, it must determine whether to account for the software as internal-use software or as software that will be sold or marketed externally. An entity should

account for software used in a SaaS arrangement as software that will be sold if both of the following two criteria are met:

- The customer has a contractual right to take possession of the software at any time during the hosting period without incurring a significant penalty.
- The customer can either run the software on its own hardware or can contract with a party unrelated to the vendor to host the software.

In determining whether a penalty that would be incurred to take possession of hosted software is "significant," an entity must consider if the customer can both (1) take possession of the software without incurring significant costs, and (2) use the software separately from the hosting arrangement without significantly decreasing the software's value or usefulness.

If the criteria are expected to be met at any time during the arrangement, the costs of developing the software are accounted for as software that will be sold, leased, or marketed under ASC 985-20, as discussed in Section 4.

If both of these criteria are not expected to be met during the arrangement, the software is used to provide a service (SaaS) rather than being sold, leased, or marketed. The costs to develop the software used in the SaaS contract are accounted for as internal-use software in ASC 350-40, as discussed in Section 2.



## ASC 985-20-15-5

The software subject to a hosting arrangement is within the scope of this Subtopic only if both of the following criteria are met:

- a. The customer has the contractual right to take possession of the software at any time during the hosting period without significant penalty.
- b. It is feasible for the customer to either run the software on its own hardware or contract with another party unrelated to the vendor to host the software.

#### ASC 985-20-15-6

For purposes of criterion (a) in paragraph 985-20-15-5, the term significant penalty contains two distinct concepts:

- The ability to take delivery of the software without incurring significant cost
- b. The ability to use the software separately without a significant diminution in utility or value

#### ASC 985-20-15-7

If the software subject to a hosting arrangement never meets the criteria in paragraph 985-20-15-5, then the software is utilized in providing services and is not within the scope of this Subtopic and, therefore, the development costs of the software should be accounted for in accordance with Subtopic 350-40 on internal-use software (see also paragraph 985-20-55-2).

#### 1.5 Other costs of technology

U.S. GAAP also includes specific guidance for two other types of technology-related costs that entities might incur: business and technology reengineering costs, and website development costs. While neither of these types of costs is directly related to software, they are connected with the entity's technology environment and may include software-related costs that should be accounted for under other ASC Topics.

#### 1.5.1 Business process reengineering and technology transformation

Entities often perform information technology transformation projects as well as business process reengineering projects to better align their businesses with their existing technology or to update both their business processes and their existing technology. An entity may either hire a consultant with specialized skills in the area being transformed or reengineered or perform these projects in-house if the expertise exists. A consultant may provide services that are limited to business process reengineering, or may provide services that encompass an entire project, including internally developing or purchasing software as well as updating hardware and other fixed assets. When a consultant assumes an entire project, an entity must track and differentiate between reengineering costs and costs incurred during other phases of the project.

Examples of activities that may be involved in a business process reengineering or an information technology transformation project include

- Preparing a request for proposal
- Assessing and documenting the current state of business processes and information technology, including mapping, developing an "as-is" baseline, flow charting, and determining the current business process structure
- Reengineering the entity's business processes to increase their efficiency or effectiveness
- Restructuring the workforce to determine the number and types of employees that will be necessary for the reengineered business processes

Costs of the reengineering process itself are accounted for under ASC 720-45 and are generally expensed as incurred, regardless of whether they are provided by a third party or internally. The guidance on accounting for these costs is outside of the scope of this publication.

## 1.5.2 Website development costs

An entity might incur a variety of costs to develop a website. Costs relating to developing or obtaining software as a part of website development are accounted for as software costs, following the guidance for internal-use software or software to be sold or marketed, as appropriate (see Section 1.1 and 1.3 for more information).

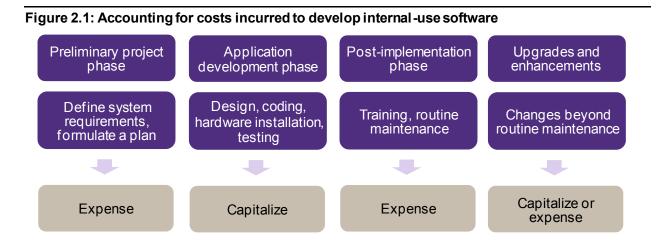
Other costs of developing a website, including costs for registering an internet domain, developing graphics and content, and operating the website, are accounted for under ASC 350-50. These costs are capitalized or expensed based on the purpose of the activity and the stage of development of the website, as outlined in the guidance in ASC 350-50. Website development costs are outside of the scope of this publication.

# 2. Internal-use software

Costs incurred in developing internal-use software are either capitalized or expensed, depending on both the nature of the costs and the phase of development in which they are incurred (Figure 2.1 outlines the stages of internal-use software development and the accounting for each phase, as defined in ASC 350-40.) Costs incurred for implementation activities during the preliminary and post-implementation phases of a project, for instance, are expensed as incurred, while costs incurred during the application development phase are generally capitalized. Entities that incur costs to upgrade or enhance existing software are required to capitalize these costs if the changes result in additional functionality, but to expense costs if the software's functionality is not improved.

When it is no longer probable that software being developed will be used, capitalization should cease and the asset should be evaluated for impairment as discussed in Section 2.5.

Capitalization of development costs should cease, and amortization of those costs should begin, when the software is ready for its intended use. The costs are amortized over the estimated useful life of the software as discussed in Section 2.4.



Entities should consider the activities being performed when determining the software project's stage of development. The guidance in ASC 350-40-55-3 outlines activities and processes that fall into each stage of development. For example, a software development project would be in the preliminary phase while the entity determines the performance and system requirements for the software as well as evaluates potential methods for meeting those identified requirements.



#### ASC 350-40-55-3

The following list illustrates the various stages and related processes of computer software development:

- a. Preliminary project stage:
  - 1. Conceptual formulation of alternatives
  - Evaluation of alternatives
  - 3. Determination of existence of needed technology
  - 4. Final selection of alternatives.
- b. Application development stage:
  - 1. Design of chosen path, including software configuration and software interfaces
  - 2. Coding
  - 3. Installation to hardware
  - 4. Testing, including parallel processing phase.
- c. Postimplementation-operation stage:
  - 1. Training
  - 2. Application maintenance.

#### ASC 350-40-55-4

This Subtopic recognizes that the development of internal-use computer software may not follow the order shown in the preceding list. For example, coding and testing are often performed simultaneously. Regardless, for costs incurred subsequent to completion of the preliminary project stage, the guidance shall be applied based on the nature of the costs incurred, not the timing of their incurrence. For example, while some training may occur in the application development stage, it should be expensed as incurred as required in paragraphs 350-40-25-2 through 25-6.



# Grant Thornton insights: Evaluating costs when project stages are unclear

Many entities conduct multiple project stages simultaneously when developing internal-use software. For instance, a software project might revert back to a previous stage due to various developmental issues, which creates complexities when applying the guidance in ASC 350-40.

ASC 350-40-55-3 outlines which processes fall into each stage of product development, but the FASB has acknowledged that these stages and processes do not always occur linearly in the order presented in the guidance. When project stages fluctuate or are not clearly distinguishable, we believe that entities should focus on the type of activity being conducted rather than on the project stage.

For example, an entity that commits to funding a software project from start to finish and selects a specific project from among alternatives would consider the project to be in the application

development stage, and would capitalize development costs incurred after that point. In contrast, an entity that commits to funding a project before evaluating project alternatives and selecting a specific solution would account for the costs incurred during the selection phase as part of the preliminary project stage, based on the nature of those costs, even though the entity had already committed to the project.

# 2.1 Preliminary project stage

The preliminary project stage is the period during which an entity determines the performance and system requirements for the proposed internal-use software and evaluates potential methods for meeting the project's requirements with the resources available. In general, an entity is assessing its needs and evaluating various alternatives in the preliminary project stage. This stage includes defining and creating a plan to develop and / or implement the proposed internal-use software, as well as selecting vendors if the software will be purchased or consultants will assist with implementing the plan. Activities undertaken in the preliminary project stage are analogous to research and development activities. Entities should expense all costs incurred during this stage.

The ASC Master Glossary outlines the types of activities an entity may perform during the preliminary project stage.

## **Preliminary Project Stage**

When a computer software project is in the preliminary project stage, entities will likely do the following:

- a. Make strategic decisions to allocate resources between alternative projects at a given point in time. For example, should programmers develop a new payroll system or direct their efforts toward correcting existing problems in an operating payroll system?
- b. Determine the performance requirements (that is, what it is that they need the software to do) and systems requirements for the computer software project it has proposed to undertake.
- c. Invite vendors to perform demonstrations of how their software will fulfill an entity's needs.
- d. Explore alternative means of achieving specified performance requirements. For example, should an entity make or buy the software? Should the software run on a mainframe or a client server system?
- e. Determine that the technology needed to achieve performance requirements exists.
- f. Select a vendor if an entity chooses to obtain software.
- g. Select a consultant to assist in the development or installation of the software.

The following example shows the types of costs incurred during the preliminary stage of a project.



# Accounting for costs incurred during the preliminary project stage

A trade association tracks membership data using a database stored on its internal network. While this system is functional, the association determines that members would benefit greatly from online access to the data. The association performs initial outreach to obtain information about the cost of providing its members online access. Based on the initial data collected, the association decides to move forward with the project and allocates money for the project in its annual budget.

The association sets up a committee comprising certain members of management as well as members of the association to develop a list of requirements and desired functionality for the proposed online membership system. The committee evaluates existing off-the-shelf products as well as proposals to develop a customized solution from outside vendors. After several months, the committee selects a vendor that specializes in online membership software programs to provide a customized interface for members to access the system.

All expenses incurred during this preliminary project period would be expensed as incurred. Even after the association committed to the project and allocated a portion of its budget to the changes, the nature of the expenses incurred by the committee related to determining the performance and system requirements for the proposed software and to evaluating potential methods for meeting those requirements. As a result, all costs incurred in this example are considered preliminary-project-stage costs and are expensed as incurred.

## 2.2 Application development stage

Typically, when the preliminary project stage is completed and an entity decides to move forward with a software project and commits to funding the project through completion, the project enters the application development stage. The application development stage includes (1) designing the development path, including software configuration and software interfaces, (2) coding, (3) installation and (4) testing, including parallel processing.

During this stage, the entity is required to capitalize internal and external costs to develop internal-use software. Costs to develop or obtain software that provides access to or conversion of old data by new systems should also be capitalized. In order to capitalize costs, management must authorize the project and be sufficiently committed to the point that it is probable that the software will be fully developed and used to perform its intended function. Authorization to develop the software may be explicit, as in the case of an executed contract with a third party, or it may be implicit, such as budgeting for expenses that will be incurred to develop the software.



ASC 350-40-25-12

Capitalization of costs shall begin when both of the following occur:

- a. Preliminary project stage is completed.
- b. Management, with the relevant authority, implicitly or explicitly authorizes and commits to funding a computer software project and it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used to perform the function intended.

Examples of authorization include the execution of a contract with a third party to develop the software, approval of expenditures related to internal development, or a commitment to obtain the software from a third party.

As previously noted, in determining whether to capitalize or expense costs for developing internal-use software, an entity must consider not only the project phase, but also the nature of the expenses incurred and whether they relate to developing the software. Entities should capitalize any costs that directly relate to the development of the software, including direct costs of materials or services provided externally, and payroll and payroll-related costs for employees' time spent directly on the development of the software. The amounts capitalized should include interest costs incurred while developing the software in accordance with ASC 835-20, *Interest: Capitalization of Interest*.



## ASC 350-40-25-2

Internal and external costs incurred to develop internal-use computer software during the application development stage shall be capitalized.

#### ASC 350-40-25-3

Costs to develop or obtain software that allows for access to or conversion of old data by new systems shall also be capitalized.

#### ASC 350-40-25-4

Training costs are not internal-use software development costs and, if incurred during this stage, shall be expensed as incurred.

#### ASC 350-40-25-5

Data conversion costs, except as noted in paragraph 350-40-25-3, shall be expensed as incurred. The process of data conversion from old to new systems may include purging or cleansing of existing data, reconciliation or balancing of the old data and the data in the new system, creation of new or additional data, and conversion of old data to the new system.

While a project is in the application development stage, the entity should carefully review the nature of the costs incurred, as costs that do not directly relate to the development of the software are not capitalizable. For example, entities should expense all costs to train employees on how to use the software, even if the costs are incurred during the application development stage.

Transferring data from existing software to newly developed or purchased software is an activity that usually happens during the application development phase. If the data is converted between systems using manual processes, the cost to do so should be expensed as incurred. However, if the data will be converted using software, the cost of developing or purchasing software to perform the conversion should be capitalized as software development costs. All costs to manually convert data from the old system, including purging existing data, reconciling data between the systems, or importing old data into the new system are expensed as incurred.



#### Costs of converting software

Entity A and Entity B are both developing internal-use software to replace existing software. Both projects are in the application development phase. Both entities need to convert data from their existing software to the software being developed.

Entity A needs to convert data from its existing inventory tracking system to the new software it has developed. Entity A tasks some of its inventory management staff to manually type the data from the old system into the new system. The cost of the employees who manually enter the data, as well as the employees who review the data once input, is an expense in the period incurred. Although the project is in the application development phase, the activity of manually converting data is not a capitalizable cost.

Entity B needs to convert data from its existing customer data management system to the new software it is developing. Entity B tasks its project team to build a software program that will automatically extract the data from the existing system, reformat it, and import it into the new system. The cost to develop the conversion software would be capitalized subject to the guidance in ASC 350-40. Any manual processes performed in addition to the development of the software, such as reconciling between the old and new system once the software has completed the conversion, are expensed as incurred.



## ASC 350-40-30-1

Costs of computer software developed or obtained for internal use that shall be capitalized include only the following:

- a. External direct costs of materials and services consumed in developing or obtaining internal-use computer software. Examples of those costs include but are not limited to the following:
  - 1. Fees paid to third parties for services provided to develop the software during the application development stage
  - 2. Costs incurred to obtain computer software from third parties
  - 3. Travel expenses incurred by employees in their duties directly associated with developing software.
- b. Payroll and payroll-related costs (for example, costs of employee benefits) for employees who are directly associated with and who devote time to the internal-use computer software project, to the extent of the time spent directly on the project. Examples of employee activities include but are not limited to coding and testing during the application development stage.
- c. Interest costs incurred while developing internal-use computer software. Interest shall be capitalized in accordance with the provisions of Subtopic 835-20.

Only direct costs of the internal-use software are eligible for capitalization. General and administrative or overhead costs are expensed as incurred. Examples of such costs include depreciation of the computers or an allocation of rent to the space used by the computer programmers.



#### ASC 350-40-30-3

General and administrative costs and overhead costs shall not be capitalized as costs of internal-use software.

The following example illustrates how an entity would account for costs incurred during the application development stage in an internal-use software project.



# Accounting for costs incurred during the application development stage

A manufacturing entity purchases equipment to use in its manufacturing process and authorizes an internal team of engineers to customize the software embedded in the equipment.

The entity has previously expensed the costs incurred to determine the performance and system requirements for the project, as well as costs involved in evaluating whether to customize the software in-house or hire a third-party consultant. Management commits to moving forward with the project using the internal team by including the associated costs in its budget.

During the current year, the entity incurs \$1 million in total payroll and benefits costs for the software engineers, but only 25 percent, or \$250,000, of that amount is directly related to working on the software project. The entity incurs \$50,000 in costs to train employees on how to operate the customized equipment. The entity has also allocated a portion of overhead for rent and utilities, totaling \$100,000, to the software engineering group based on the square footage of the engineering space divided by the total square footage of the leased property. Of that amount, the entity allocates the same proportion as payroll and benefits for the engineers (25%) to the application development stage.

The entity capitalizes payroll and benefits related to the employees' time spent directly working on the project. In other words, the software engineers are required to track their time, and their salary is allocated proportionately to this development stage based on the time spent coding and testing the software. The entity expenses training and overhead costs, including the allocated rent and utilities, as incurred.

The table below summarizes the costs incurred in the application development phase during the year, as well as the accounting treatment for each type of cost.

Type of cost	Amount allocated	Capitalize or expense?
Engineering payroll	\$250,000	Capitalize
Training	\$ 50,000	Expense
Allocated overhead for rent and utilities	\$ 25,000	Expense

#### 2.2.1 Acquiring a software license for internal use

An entity may license software for internal use from a third party. When this happens, an entity should first look to the guidance in Section 1.4 for identifying hosted software to determine if the license is an asset or a service. If it is not a service (not hosted software), the software license is recognized at cost as an intangible asset that is amortized over its useful life. If the entire license fee is not paid at license inception, for example, if it will be paid over the license term, the asset should be recorded at total contractual cost (or allocated cost in a multiple-element arrangement, see Section 2.2.2), and a liability is recognized for future payments under the license agreement. The initial measurement guidance in ASC 350-40-25 refers to the general intangible assets guidance in ASC 350-30, *Intangibles: General Intangibles Other Than Goodwill*, for recognition and measurement of software licensed from third parties. The intangible assets guidance then refers to the asset acquisition guidance in ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, specifically 805-50-15-3 and 805-50-30-1 to 30-4, which requires an acquired intangible asset to be recognized at cost.



## ASC 350-40-25-17

Entities often license internal-use software from third parties. A software license within the scope of this Subtopic (see paragraphs 350-40-15-1 through 15-4C) shall be accounted for as the acquisition of an intangible asset and the incurrence of a liability (that is, to the extent that all or a portion of the software licensing fees are not paid on or before the acquisition date of the license) by the licensee. The intangible asset acquired shall be recognized and measured in accordance with paragraphs 350-30-25-1 and 350-30-30-1, respectively.



# Licensing software for internal use

An entity purchases a two-year software license from a vendor for inventory tracking software for \$120,000. The entity pays \$60,000 when it enters into the license and will pay the remaining \$60,000 at the end of the first year. At inception of the license term the entity records the following entry to recognize the license and the liability for payment:

DR: Software license \$120,000

CR: Cash \$60,000

CR: Software license payable \$60,000

Each month the entity records entries to amortize the software license:

DR: Amortization of software license \$10,000

CR: Software license \$10,000

#### 2.2.2 Multiple elements included in purchase price

An arrangement to purchase internal-use software or a cloud computing arrangement may include multiple elements, such as a license, implementation services, training, and maintenance. An entity that purchases software or hosting services from a third party in a multiple-element arrangement should

allocate the consideration paid to the various elements based on their relative stand-alone selling price. The entity should capitalize only the costs that meet the capitalization criteria in ASC 350-40. An entity should not default to allocating the total cost to the various elements based on each element's stated price within the multiple-element contract.



## ASC 350-40-30-4

Entities may purchase internal-use computer software from a third party or may enter into a hosting arrangement. In some cases, the price includes multiple elements, such as the license or hosting, training for the software, maintenance fees for routine maintenance work to be performed by the third party, data conversion costs, reengineering costs, and rights to future upgrades and enhancements. Entities shall allocate the cost among all individual elements. The allocation shall be based on the relative standalone price of the elements in the contract, not necessarily separate prices stated within the contract for each element. Those elements included in the scope of this Subtopic shall be accounted for in accordance with the provisions of this Subtopic.



## Grant Thornton insights: Estimating stand-alone selling price

In some cases, the elements of a multiple-element arrangement are not sold on a stand-alone basis or if sold on a stand-alone basis, the customer does not have access to the stand-alone selling prices. When observable stand-alone selling prices are not available, the customer in a must estimate the stand-alone selling prices of each of the elements. While ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, includes guidance on how a *vendor* should estimate the stand-alone selling price, U.S. GAAP does not include explicit guidance on how a *customer* should estimate these stand-alone selling prices. This does not mean that an entity can default to using the prices stated in the contract. Rather, an entity must apply judgment to estimate the stand-alone selling price of each element in the contract and allocate the costs based on those estimates.

We believe it would be reasonable to consider the guidance in ASC 606 when determining the standalone selling price of elements in a multi-element arrangement. That guidance requires an entity to consider all information reasonably available, and to maximize observable inputs. It also cautions that while a stated selling price, such as a list price, may be the stand-alone selling price, an entity should not presume that it is without considering other available information.

The following example demonstrates the application of the guidance for allocating the purchase price.



# Allocating the purchase price

An entity enters into a contract with a third-party vendor to license a software product and to purchase one year of post-contract customer support (PCS) and 20 hours of training, all in exchange for \$20,000. The software is for internal-use only. The vendor does not sell the software license or training on a stand-alone basis but offers PCS at a renewal rate of \$4,000 per year. PCS services offered by

competitors with similar software products are also similarly priced, so the entity concludes that \$4,000 is a reasonable estimate of the stand-alone selling price of the PCS.

Although the third-party vendor does not sell training on a stand-alone basis, the entity identifies several other companies that offer similar training for the licensed software at stand-alone prices ranging from \$90 to \$110 per hour. Based on this data, the entity concludes that \$100 per hour is an appropriate estimate of the stand-alone selling price for the training.

The entity then uses the residual method to estimate the stand-alone selling price of the software, allocates the transaction price to each of the contractual elements on a relative stand-alone selling price basis, and accounts for each element based on the applicable accounting guidance, as shown below.

Product	Allocated transaction price	Accounting treatment
PCS	\$ 4,000	Expense over the contract term
Training	2,000	Expense as incurred
Software	14,000 <sup>1</sup>	Capitalize and amortize <sup>2</sup>
Total	\$ 20,000	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This amount is the residual value of the \$20,000 contract price minus the \$4,000 stand-alone selling price for PCS and the \$2,000 stand-alone selling price for training.

#### 2.2.3 Impact of new software development activities on existing software

When an entity undertakes to develop or purchase new software that will replace existing software, it should consider whether a change in the useful life of the existing software is required. If the entity determines that the useful life of the existing software has changed, it should account for that change under ASC 250, *Accounting Estimates and Error Corrections*, as a change in accounting estimate. That is, it should update its estimate of useful life and revise the amortization going forward only.



# ASC 350-40-25-15

New software development activities shall trigger consideration of remaining useful lives of software that is to be replaced. When an entity replaces existing software with new software, unamortized costs of the old software shall be expensed when the new software is ready for its intended use.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The software license is accounted for at cost and amortized over its useful life, in a manner consistent with the acquisition of an intangible asset, as discussed in Section 2.2.1.

The development of new software may indicate that there is a change in the useful life of the existing software that is being replaced, for example, if the new software will be ready for use before the end of the existing software's remaining useful life. In some cases, an entity might need to reassess the life of the asset for the existing software. Any resulting change in useful life should be accounted for prospectively as a change in accounting estimate under ASC 250. If there are any unamortized costs associated with the old software when the new software is ready to be used, the entity must expense those costs at that time, as demonstrated by the following example.



## Developing new software to replace existing software

Entity A uses internally developed software to process certain transactions. As of December 31, 20X1, the software has a remaining life of three years. Entity A is working on making significant changes to its operations which will change the way these transactions are processed. As a result, the entity determines that the existing software would require significant modifications in order to continue to be used under the modified operations. In the third quarter of 20X1, the entity decides to hire a third party to design and develop a new software product to meet the requirements of the revised operating processes, which must be ready by the time the new processes are implemented, January 1, 20X3. As a result, the entity revises its estimate of the remaining useful life for the existing software to one year as of December 31, 20X1. If the new software is implemented before the existing software's remaining useful life expires, the entity would expense any remaining unamortized costs.

## 2.3 Post-implementation operation stage

Once all substantial testing on a software project is completed and the software is ready to be used, the development stage ends, and the post-implementation operation stage of the project begins. Entities may no longer capitalize costs incurred related to the software, such as training and maintenance in the post-implementation stage, but instead must expense them as incurred. However, upgrades and enhancements that meet certain criteria may be eligible for capitalization as software development costs if they meet the application development stage criteria.



# ASC 350-40-25-14

Capitalization shall cease no later than the point at which a computer software project is substantially complete and ready for its intended use, that is, after all substantial testing is completed.

#### 2.3.1 Training and maintenance

Consistent with the requirements for capitalizing property, plant and equipment, only costs incurred to bring an asset to its "intended use" are capitalized in the case of software development. Therefore, costs incurred in the post-implementation period are generally expensed as incurred, regardless of whether they are internally developed or provided by a third-party.

One typical cost in the post-implementation phase is the cost of routine maintenance. Routine maintenance activities include keeping the software up to date, correcting errors, and other small changes to ensure it is functioning as intended. Another cost often incurred in the post-implementation phase is the cost of training employees on how to use the software.

#### Maintenance

Activities undertaken after the product is available for general release to customers to correct errors or keep the product updated with current information. Those activities include routine changes and additions.



## ASC 350-40-25-6

Internal and external training costs and maintenance costs during the postimplementation-operation stage shall be expensed as incurred.

## 2.3.2 Upgrades and enhancements

Sometimes an entity makes changes to internal-use software that go beyond routine maintenance. When this occurs, the entity must understand the extent of the changes to determine whether the software has been enhanced or improved. If it is probable that the improvements will result in additional functionality, the entity should capitalize costs incurred for the upgrades or enhancements. Changes or improvements result in additional functionality if, after the modification, the software can perform tasks that it could not previously perform. Entities are required to segregate costs incurred to enhance or upgrade functionality from costs of routine maintenance, which must be expensed as incurred, to avoid improperly capitalizing costs related to maintaining the software.



# ASC 350-40-25-7

Upgrades and enhancements are defined as modifications to existing internal-use software that result in additional functionality—that is, modifications to enable the software to perform tasks that it was previously incapable of performing. Upgrades and enhancements normally require new software specifications and may also require a change to all or part of the existing software specifications. In order for costs of specified upgrades and enhancements to internal-use computer software to be capitalized in accordance with paragraphs 350-40-25-8 through 25-10, it must be probable that those expenditures will result in additional functionality.

For internal costs incurred to modify software, entities should develop a reasonable, cost-effective way of separating costs for maintenance from the costs for upgrades and enhancements. If it is not possible to reasonably separate these costs, the entity should expense the costs as incurred for minor upgrades and enhancements as well as for maintenance costs.

For example, if the individuals responsible for software maintenance are also responsible for minor upgrades and enhancements, it may be impracticable or cost prohibitive for them to accurately track time spent on upgrades and enhancements. It might also be challenging to identify whether work done for a minor upgrade will result in additional functionality, particularly if upgrades are often started but not completed, which might call into question whether the effort would result in additional functionality.



# ASC 350-40-25-10

Entities that cannot separate internal costs on a reasonably cost-effective basis between maintenance and relatively minor upgrades and enhancements shall expense such costs as incurred.



# Grant Thornton insights: 'Minor' upgrades and enhancements

The practicality of separating internal costs is only a factor when considering how to account for relatively minor upgrades or enhancements, and should not be used to justify the lack of appropriate processes and procedures to track the necessary data when developing a more significant upgrade.

For example, if a team of developers is spending a majority of their time developing a new version of an existing software that will significantly expand its functionality, the entity is not exempt from capitalizing application development costs, even if the developers are also responsible for maintenance. Instead, the entity must develop procedures to capture the individuals' time spent on the project in order to capitalize costs incurred to develop the new version of the software.

When a single contract with an external software developer includes both software maintenance and upgrades or enhancements, an entity should first determine whether the upgrades and enhancements are either "specified," meaning the entity has knowledge of, or expects, a future upgrade or enhancement, or if they are "unspecified," meaning the entity is entitled to any upgrades when and if they are available but does not know the timing or nature of the upgrades.

If the upgrade right is specified, the entity should allocate the cost between the maintenance services and the specified upgrades based on their relative stand-alone selling price. Costs allocated to the specified upgrades should be evaluated for capitalization using the guidance for internal-use software, by project stage and activity. Any costs capitalized for the upgrade are amortized over the contract period. Costs allocated to maintenance services should be expensed over the contract period.

If the contract includes unspecified upgrades delivered on a when-and-if-available basis, then the entity should expense both the upgrade and maintenance costs over the contract period on either a straight-line basis or another systematic and rational basis that more accurately represents the pattern of delivery of the services.



## ASC 350-40-25-11

External costs incurred under agreements related to specified upgrades and enhancements shall be expensed or capitalized in accordance with paragraphs 350-40-25-1 through 25-6. If maintenance is combined with specified upgrades and enhancements in a single contract, the cost shall be allocated between the elements as discussed in paragraph 350-40-30-4 and the maintenance costs shall be expensed over the contract period. However, external costs related to maintenance, unspecified upgrades and enhancements, and costs under agreements that combine the costs of maintenance and unspecified upgrades and enhancements shall be recognized in expense over the contract period on a straight-line basis unless another systematic and rational basis is more representative of the services received.



# Grant Thornton insights: Determining whether upgrades and enhancements are specified

When purchasing software from a third party, an entity may need to use significant judgment to determine whether the vendor has provided a specified upgrade since the right to an upgrade is often not explicitly stated in the arrangement. The right to a specified upgrade may be implied based on the information about future product enhancements that the vendor communicates to the entity while negotiating the arrangement. If the vendor provides sufficient details about the features and functionality of an enhancement, the entity may have an expectation that the enhancement will be provided. If the entity has knowledge of, or expects, a future upgrade or enhancement, the upgrade right is specified. However, if the entity determines that it does not need and will not use the specified upgrades or enhancements, it may choose not to take advantage of the upgrade. In such cases, the entity should expense the entire amount paid to the vendor as maintenance costs.

The following example illustrates how an entity might account for external costs incurred for a specified upgrade to an internal-use software product.



#### Software upgrade is specified

Entity B contracts with Vendor C to purchase a perpetual license of Software 2.0 for internal use, one year of PCS, and the right to receive an upgrade to Software 3.0 when the upgrade is released, for total consideration of \$125,000. The Software 3.0 upgrade is released one year after Entity B enters into the agreement. Entity B expects to use the software for four years.

Because the arrangement specifies that Entity B will receive three specific elements, the total consideration must be allocated among those elements based on their stand-alone selling prices, as shown in the following table. As discussed in Section 2.2.1, Entity B determines the stand-alone selling prices consistent with the guidance in ASC 606, maximizing observable inputs.

	Stand-alone selling price	Allocation percentage	Consideration allocated
Software 2.0	\$ 96,000	64%	\$ 80,000
Upgrade to Software 3.0	\$ 36,000	24%	\$ 30,000
PCS	\$ 18,000	12%	\$ 15,000
	<u>\$150,000</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$125,000</u>

Entity B capitalizes \$80,000 for Software 2.0 and \$30,000 for the up grade, resulting in a total of \$110,000 capitalized as internal-use software. The costs capitalized related to Software 2.0 are amortized beginning on the date it is delivered to the entity. Since the upgrade to Software 3.0 is not delivered until a year later, Entity B does not start amortizing the amount capitalized for the upgrade until it receives the upgrade a year after the agreement is signed. These two capitalized elements therefore have different amortization periods. Software 2.0 will be amortized over four years, and the upgrade to Software 3.0 will be amortized over three years.

Entity B allocates \$15,000 of the transaction price to PCS, which is expensed over the one-year PCS period.

The following example illustrates how an entity might account for unspecified software upgrades.



## **Unspecified software upgrades**

Entity D purchases software and one year of PCS from Vendor E. Included in the PCS is the right to receive all future upgrades when and if the vendor releases the upgrades, as long as the customer has a current arrangement for PCS. As of the contract renewal date, Entity D is not aware of any specific features or functionality that will be added to the software. As a result, the right to receive unspecified upgrades on a when-and-if available basis is not considered a specified upgrade or enhancement and the PCS is accounted for as a single element.

Accordingly, Entity D allocates the purchase price between the software and PCS on a relative standalone selling price basis. Entity D capitalizes the software under ASC 350-40, and expenses the amount allocated to the PCS ratably over the one-year term.

At the end of the first year, Entity D renews the PCS services for an additional year in exchange for additional consideration. As of the renewal date, Entity D determines that it is unaware of any specific features or functionality to be added to the software in any pending upgrade. Because the right to receive unspecified upgrades on a when-and-if-available basis is not considered a specified upgrade or enhancement, Entity D ratably expenses the amount of consideration over the one-year service period.

### 2.4 Amortization of capitalized internal-use software costs

Capitalized internal-use software development costs should be amortized on a straight-line basis, unless another systematic and rational basis better represents how the entity expects to benefit from using the software. If an entity identifies a significant change to the expected pattern of use of the software, it should update the amortization to reflect that change prospectively, in accordance with the guidance on a change in accounting estimate in ASC 250.



## ASC 350-40-35-4

The costs of computer software developed or obtained for internal use shall be amortized on a straight-line basis unless another systematic and rational basis is more representative of the software's use.

Estimating the useful life over which the internal-use software costs will be amortized is analogous to estimating the amortization or depreciation period for other intangible and tangible assets. ASC 350-40-35-5 outlines factors that an entity should consider when assessing the estimated useful life of internal-use software.



# ASC 350-40-35-5

In determining and periodically reassessing the estimated useful life over which the costs incurred for internal-use computer software will be amortized, entities shall consider the effects of all of the following:

- a. Obsolescence
- b. Technology
- c. Competition
- d. Other economic factors
- e. Rapid changes that may be occurring in the development of software products, software operating systems, or computer hardware and whether management intends to replace any technologically inferior software or hardware.

Given the history of rapid changes in technology, software often has had a relatively short useful life.



# **Grant Thornton insights: Determining the amortization period**

The process of estimating a period to use for amortizing the costs incurred to develop internal-use software is subjective and requires entities to evaluate the particular facts and circumstances of each situation. Because software is generally more prone to obsolescence and changing technology than many other tangible or intangible assets, entities need to exercise judgment when estimating the amortization period. The pace of change in the software and technology industry often results in a

relatively short useful life for most software.

If the expected use of the software changes after the amortization period is established, an entity may need to adjust the useful life of the software. These changes might include modifying the software, developing or purchasing new software that will replace the existing software, or ceasing to use the software altogether.

An entity should consider the unit of account when determining the point when amortization should begin. Each component of the software, or "module" should be considered separately as its own unit of account, unless the functionality of a single module depends on the completion of other modules. If a module is ready for its intended use, testing is complete, and is not interdependent with other modules, the entity should begin amortization of the costs of that module. If the functionality of a single module entirely depends on completing another module or modules, amortization should begin only when the interdependent modules are completed and ready for the intended use.



# ASC 350-40-35-6

For each module or component of a software project, amortization shall begin when the computer software is ready for its intended use, regardless of whether the software will be placed in service in planned stages that may extend beyond a reporting period. For purposes of this Subtopic, computer software is ready for its intended use after all substantial testing is completed. If the functionality of a module is entirely dependent on the completion of other modules, amortization of that module shall begin when both that module and the other modules upon which it is functionally dependent are ready for their intended use.

# 2.5 Impairment of capitalized internal-use software cost

Given the constant evolution of software products, software generally has a relatively short useful life before it becomes obsolete. The unexpected introduction of new software and technology can also have a dramatic impact on the usefulness of existing software, including software still in development. As a result, entities should continuously evaluate whether events or changes in circumstances might trigger an impairment of any internal-use software programs. The guidance in ASC 350-40-35-1 outlines the following four factors that might indicate an entity may not recover the carrying amount of capitalized software either in use or in development:

- The software being used or developed is no longer expected to be of use to the entity.
- A significant change occurs in the extent or manner in which the software is being used or is expected to be used if the software is in development.
- A significant change is planned or is made to the software.
- Costs to develop or modify the software significantly exceed the amount originally expected.

If one of these conditions exists, the capitalized software costs should be assessed for impairment using the measurement and impairment guidance for property, plant, and equipment in ASC 360-10-35. An entity should (1) compare the expected cash flows from the asset to its carrying value to determine whether the carrying amount is recoverable and, if not recoverable, (2) recognize an impairment loss for the amount of carrying value that is greater than fair value.



## ASC 350-40-35-1

Impairment shall be recognized and measured in accordance with the provisions of Section 360-10-35, which requires that assets be grouped at the lowest level for which there are identifiable cash flows that are largely independent of the cash flows of other groups of assets. The guidance is applicable, for example, when one of the following events or changes in circumstances occurs related to computer software being developed or currently in use indicating that the carrying amount may not be recoverable:

- a. Internal-use computer software is not expected to provide substantive service potential.
- b. A significant change occurs in the extent or manner in which the software is used or is expected to be used.
- c. A significant change is made or will be made to the software program.
- d. Costs of developing or modifying internal-use computer software significantly exceed the amount originally expected to develop or modify the software.

#### ASC 360-10-35-17

An impairment loss shall be recognized only if the carrying amount of a long-lived asset (asset group) is not recoverable and exceeds its fair value. The carrying amount of a long-lived asset (asset group) is not recoverable if it exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset (asset group). That assessment shall be based on the carrying amount of the asset (asset group) at the date it is tested for recoverability, whether in use (see paragraph 360-10-35-33) or under development (see paragraph 360-10-35-34). An impairment loss shall be measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of a long-lived asset (asset group) exceeds its fair value.

#### 2.5.1 Abandoned or suspended projects

If an entity stops using internal-use software, the software should be accounted for as abandoned following the guidance for long-lived assets to be abandoned in ASC 360. Under that guidance, an asset is abandoned when it ceases to be used. An entity that decides to abandon an internal-use software asset before the end of its useful life treats the decision as a change in estimate of the useful life. That is, it updates the useful life based on the planned abandonment date and updates the amortization of the software prospectively.



## ASC 350-40-35-2

Paragraphs 360-10-35-47 through 35-49 requires that the asset be accounted for as abandoned when it ceases to be used.

Sometimes there are indicators during development that the software will not be completed. This could occur due to, for example, budget constraints, changes in the business, or changes in the assessment of

the feasibility of the project. It could also be a result of problems encountered in executing the project plan, such as difficulties in developing the software to meet the system requirements, incurring costs in excess of budget, or increased estimates to purchase the software from a third party. Or, the entity might choose to go another direction and as a result, make a decision to abandon the project before completion.

If there are indicators that it is probable that the software project will be abandoned, or if the entity makes the decision to abandon the software during development, before capitalization has ceased, the entity should stop capitalizing costs and assess whether previously capitalized costs might be impaired. The capitalized costs of the abandoned project should be written down to the lower of the software's carrying amount or fair value, if any, minus any costs that would be incurred to sell the in-process software. ASC 350-40-35-3 includes a rebuttable presumption that incomplete software has a fair value of zero, so that abandoning a project generally results in writing off all previously capitalized costs related to that project.



## ASC 350-40-35-3

When it is no longer probable that computer software being developed will be completed and placed in service, the asset shall be reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value, if any, less costs to sell. The rebuttable presumption is that such uncompleted software has a fair value of zero. Indications that the software may no longer be expected to be completed and placed in service include the following:

- a. A lack of expenditures budgeted or incurred for the project.
- b. Programming difficulties that cannot be resolved on a timely basis.
- c. Significant cost overruns.
- d. Information has been obtained indicating that the costs of internally developed software will significantly exceed the cost of comparable third-party software or software products, so that management intends to obtain the third-party software or software products instead of completing the internally developed software.
- e. Technologies are introduced in the marketplace, so that management intends to obtain the thirdparty software or software products instead of completing the internally developed software.
- f. Business segment or unit to which the software relates is unprofitable or has been or will be discontinued.



# **Grant Thornton insights: Costs incurred for software not completed**

Software projects can be complex and often involve several iterations that are started but are not developed to completion. For example, an entity may begin the application development phase for developing software to track its customer relationships, only to subsequently discover a new product on the market that performs the same function. Or, an entity may begin the application development phase of a software project only to find that the project needs to revert back to the planning phase. In fact, it is not uncommon for an entity to revert back to the planning phase several times before arriving at a software application that is viable. Entities need to track the costs of developing each software

project and capitalize those costs based on the guidance for each development phase as a project progresses. If an entity determines that the software being developed will not be completed, the costs incurred to date in the development of that software should be evaluated and written down to the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell in accordance with ASC 350-50-35-3. If the costs to date are incurred for activities that do not have use to a future project, it is likely that their value is zero.

In other cases, an entity might suspend development activities related to a software project only for a time, with the intention of completing the project at a later date. An entity that can reasonably assert that the project will still be completed may retain the capitalized costs as an asset. However, if the entity is capitalizing interest related to the project it must stop interest capitalization until it resumes developing the software.



## ASC 350-40-30-2

If the entity suspends substantially all activities related to the software developed or obtained for internal use, interest capitalization shall cease until activities are resumed.

#### 2.6 Presentation and disclosure

ASC 350-40 does not provide any presentation or disclosure requirements for internal-use software. Instead, the presentation and disclosure requirements for internal-use software are primarily covered by the general disclosure requirements found in other Topics of the Codification, including the following:

- ASC 275, Risks and Uncertainties Estimated useful life of intangible assets, including software, if a change in the estimate of the useful life would be material to the financial statements
- ASC 730-10, Research and Development Total research and development costs expensed in each period, including research and development costs incurred for a computer software product to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed
- ASC 235, Notes to the Financial Statements Accounting policies, including the policy for the amortization of intangibles
- ASC 360-10, Property, Plant and Equipment Amortization expense for the period, balance of major classes of depreciable assets, accumulated amortization at the balance-sheet date, and a general description of the method or methods used in computing depreciation and amortization with respect to major classes of depreciable and amortizable assets

# 3. Research and development software

The accounting for software used for research and development is based on whether the entity obtains the software from a third party or develops it internally. If it is obtained from a third party, the software is accounted for based on whether it has an alternative use in the future beyond the existing research and development project.

To determine whether software falls within the scope of the guidance on research and development in ASC 730, refer to the discussion in Section 1.2.

The following figure provides a summary of the accounting for software used in research and development.

Is the software being Recognize costs obtained from a third as research and Developed internally party (purchased or development expense leased) or developed as incurred internally? Does the software have a Apply ASC 350 and Purchased or leased future alternative use to capitalize or expense the entity? based on project phase Ν Apply ASC 730 and expense all project costs as research and development

Figure 3.1: Summary of accounting for software used in research and development

# 3.1 Software that is purchased or leased

The accounting for software that an entity purchases or leases to be used in research and development depends on whether or not the software has an alternative future use to the entity. Software that has an alternative future use beyond the current research and development project should be accounted for as internal-use software under ASC 350-40, as discussed in Section 2. Amortization of the capitalized software should be recognized as a research and development cost on the income statement.

The costs of purchasing or leasing software that does not have an alternative future use, either as part of another research and development project or in some other capacity, should be expensed as incurred following the guidance in ASC 730.



## ASC 730-10-25-2

Elements of costs shall be identified with research and development activities as follows...:

c. Intangible assets purchased from others. The costs of intangible assets that are purchased from others for use in research and development activities and that have alternative future uses (in research and development projects or otherwise) shall be accounted for in accordance with Topic 350. The amortization of those intangible assets used in research and development activities is a research and development cost. However, the costs of intangibles that are purchased from others for a particular research and development project and that have no alternative future uses (in other research and development projects or otherwise) and therefore no separate economic values are research and development costs at the time the costs are incurred.

#### ASC 730-10-25-3

When software for use in research and development activities is purchased or leased, its cost shall be accounted for as specified by (c) in the preceding paragraph and paragraph 730-10-25-1. That is, the cost shall be charged to expense as incurred unless the software has alternative future uses (in research and development or otherwise).

## 3.2 Software that is developed internally

The costs of internally developing software that is used for research and development should be recognized as research and development expense as the costs are incurred. ASC 730 offers no exception for entities to capitalize these costs. The alternative future use test that applies to costs incurred to purchase research and development software (see Section 3.1) does not apply when an entity develops software internally. Costs of developing research and development software internally are expensed, without regard to the phase of the software development project.



# ASC 730-10-25-4

Development of software to be used in research and development activities includes costs incurred by an entity in developing computer software internally for use in its research and development activities, are research and development costs and, therefore, shall be charged to expense when incurred. The alternative future use test does not apply to the internal development of computer software; paragraph 730-10-25-2(c) applies only to intangibles purchased from others. This includes costs incurred during all phases of software development because all of those costs are incurred in a research and development activity.

#### 3.3 Disclosure

Under the guidance in ASC 730, an entity is required to disclose total expense recognized for research and development activities for each period included in the financial statements. Amounts related to research and development costs incurred for software to be sold are disclosed as a part of the total research and development expense.



# ASC 730-10-50-1

Disclosure shall be made in the financial statements of the total research and development costs charged to expense in each period for which an income statement is presented. Such disclosure shall include research and development costs incurred for a computer software product to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed.

# 4. Software to be sold

Costs to produce or purchase software that an entity plans to sell, lease, or market are accounted for under the guidance in ASC 985-20. ASC 985-20 covers costs to internally develop as well as costs to purchase software when the software will be sold, leased or otherwise marketed. This includes software to be sold either as a separate product or as part of a product or process. The guidance in ASC 985-20 is also applied to costs for software enhancements. Software that is part of a cloud computing arrangement is accounted for under ASC 985-20 if both of the following criteria are met:

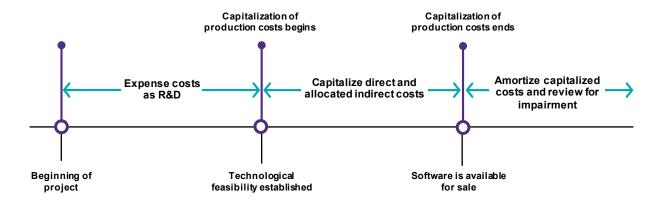
- The customer has a contractual right to take possession of the software without a significant penalty.
- The customer can feasibly either run the software on its own or contract with a third party to host the software.

The scope of ASC 985-20 excludes arrangements with customers to deliver software or a software system with significant production, modification, or customization. The costs of those arrangements are accounted for as costs to fulfill a contract under ASC 340-40.

Under ASC 985-20, the costs incurred to establish the technological feasibility (Section 4.1) of software that will be sold, leased, or marketed, either on its own or as part of another product, should be expensed as research and development when incurred, regardless of whether the software is developed internally or purchased from a third party. Once technological feasibility of the software is achieved, the entity capitalizes the remaining costs incurred to develop the software for sale, including costs of coding and testing the software. An entity should continue to capitalize costs until the product is ready to be sold or marketed to customers, at which time, amortization of the capitalized costs begins and the costs are subsequently reported at the lower of amortized cost or net realizable value.

The following figure illustrates the stages of a project to produce software that an entity plans to sell, lease, or market.

Figure 4.1: Stages of development of a software project



### 4.1 Technological feasibility

All costs of developing software prior to establishing its technological feasibility are research and development costs and are expensed as incurred.

Technological feasibility is achieved when an entity has completed all planning, designing, coding, and testing activities necessary to establish that the software product can be produced to meet its design specifications, including functions, features, and technical performance requirements. As described in ASC 985-20-25-1, this can be achieved through the use of either

- A detail program design
- The combination of a product design and working model, which have been confirmed for completeness by testing

The activities that an entity must perform to show that the software has reached technological feasibility vary, based on whether or not software development follows a "detail program design," as defined in the Codification's Master Glossary.

**Detail Program Design:** The detail design of a computer software product that takes product function, feature, and technical requirements to their most detailed, logical form and is ready for coding.

**Product design:** A logical representation of all product functions in sufficient detail to serve as product specifications.



# ASC 985-20-25-1

All costs incurred to establish the technological feasibility of a computer software product to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed are research and development costs. Those costs shall be charged to expense when incurred as required by Subtopic 730-10.

#### ASC 985-20-25-2

For purposes of this Subtopic, the technological feasibility of a computer software product is established when the entity has completed all planning, designing, coding, and testing activities that are necessary to establish that the product can be produced to meet its design specifications including functions, features, and technical performance requirements. At a minimum, the entity shall have performed the activities in either (a) or (b) as evidence that technological feasibility has been established:

- a. If the process of creating the computer software product includes a detail program design, all of the following:
  - 1. The product design and the detail program design have been completed, and the entity has established that the necessary skills, hardware, and software technology are available to the entity to produce the product.

2. The completeness of the detail program design and its consistency with the product design have been confirmed by documenting and tracing the detail program design to product specifications.

- The detail program design has been reviewed for high-risk development issues (for example, novel, unique, unproven functions and features or technological innovations), and any uncertainties related to identified high-risk development issues have been resolved through coding and testing.
- b. If the process of creating the computer software product does not include a detail program design with the features identified in (a), both of the following:
  - 1. A product design and a working model of the software product have been completed.
  - 2. The completeness of the working model and its consistency with the product design have been confirmed by testing.

When a software product contains multiple modules that are not individually saleable, technological feasibility is established at the level of the product as a whole, not for the individual modules. In order for capitalization to begin, the detail program design or the working model of the entire product must be complete.



# ASC 985-20-55-7

When a product comprises various modules that are not separately saleable, technological feasibility is established for the product as a whole, not on a module-by-module basis. The detail program design or the working model of the entire product (all modules linked together) must be completed before capitalization.

The criteria laid out in ASC 985-20-25-2 for technological feasibility are intended to provide an objective determination of when research and development activities end and production activities begin such that an entity should capitalize the costs subsequently incurred to develop software. Because ASC 985-20-25-2 sets forth an objective point that technological feasibility is established, an entity should follow those criteria rather than impose additional, more restrictive criteria.



## ASC 985-20-55-6

Management shall not require more stringent criteria than specified in paragraph 985-20-25-2 to begin capitalizing software production costs. One of the purposes of this Subtopic is to identify an objective point in the software product process at which research and development activities end and production activities begin. If management were to modify the Subtopic's criteria or impose additional criteria of its own, this objective would be thwarted.



## Grant Thornton insights: Determining if technological feasibility has been established

The determination of whether technological feasibility has been established requires a detailed understanding of the software being produced, the design plan, and the current stage in the development process. Generally, an entity's accounting department alone will not have adequate knowledge of the product and process to make these determinations without acquiring additional information. Therefore, discussions with developers are critical throughout the process to determine the appropriate accounting treatment at each phase of the project and to develop the appropriate processes and controls over the costs that will be expensed or capitalized during the development process. As a result, accounting for the costs incurred to develop software that is marketed or sold often requires a good deal of coordination and communication between the software developers and the entity's accounting department.

# 4.1.1 A detail program design exists

When an entity uses a detail program design for a software development project, technological feasibility has been established only after an entity has performed all of the following activities:

- Complete both the product design and the detail program design and established that the necessary skills, hardware, and software technology are available to produce the product
- Confirm the completeness of the detail program design and its consistency with the product design by documenting and tracing the detail program design to the product specifications
- Review the detail program design for high-risk development issues (for example, novel, unique, unproven functions and features or technological innovations), and resolved through coding and testing any uncertainties related to identified high-risk development issues

Sometimes, when an entity employs a detail program design, the three criteria used to confirm the existence of technological feasibility outlined above are not met until a working model is completed. When this is the case, the entity should establish that a working model is completed (as discussed in Section 4.1.3) before capitalization begins.

The Master Glossary offers definitions of the terms coding and testing to assist entities in applying this guidance.

**Coding:** Generating detailed instructions in a computer language to carry out the requirements described in the detail program design. The coding of a computer software product may begin before, concurrent with, or after the completion of the detail program design.

**Testing:** Performing the steps necessary to determine whether the coded computer software product meets function, feature, and technical performance requirements set forth in the product design.



# ASC 985-20-55-4

Paragraph 985-20-25-2 specifies the minimum activities an entity should have performed as evidence that technological feasibility has been established, by either inclusion of a detail program design or completion of a working model. However, an entity may need to defer capitalization until after meeting the working model criteria in paragraph 985-20-25-2(b), even though technological feasibility had previously been established by meeting the detail program design criteria in paragraph 985-20-25-2(a).

#### ASC 985-20-55-5

Paragraph 985-20-25-2(a) specifies three criteria relating to the detail program design to be satisfied before capitalization begins. Entities whose software product process fits the description in that paragraph should look to that paragraph for the applicable technological feasibility criteria. However, if the three criteria in that paragraph are not met until a working model is completed, this Subtopic requires capitalization to begin upon completion of the working model and satisfaction of the other criteria in paragraph 985-20-25-2(b).

# 4.1.2 A detail program design does not exist

If an entity does not use a detail program design to develop a software product, it must perform both of the following actions to establish technological feasibility:

- Complete a product design and a working model of the software product.
- Confirm by testing the completeness of the working model and its alignment with the product design

As discussed in Section 4.1.1, an entity may need to evaluate these conditions if the criteria for establishing technological feasibility under a detail program design aren't met until a working model is completed. In this case, the criteria in this section would need to be met to establish technological feasibility.

#### Working model

A working model is a functional version of the proposed software product that has been made up to demonstrate how the product will perform. To meet the requirements of establishing technological feasibility, a working model must include all of the following characteristics:

- Operative
- Written in the same language as the product that will be marketed
- Complete with all major functions that were planned for the product
- Ready for initial customer testing

**Working Model:** An operative version of the computer software product that is completed in the same software language as the product to be ultimately marketed, performs all the major functions planned for the product, and is ready for initial customer testing (usually identified as beta testing).

The software industry also uses other definitions of a working model to describe a prototype that has critical parts that are coded or written in a different language than the product that will be sold, or in pseudocode. A model written in pseudocode lacks the key characteristics listed above, specifically the requirement that it be written in the same language as the product that will be marketed, and therefore does not meet the definition of a working model that is used to establish technological feasibility.



## ASC 985-20-55-8

Some entities in the software industry use the term working model to mean a prototype in which critical parts of the product have been coded or written in pseudocode. This definition of working model does not meet the criteria in paragraph 985-20-25-2(b). This Subtopic defines a working model as having several key characteristics not found in that description of a prototype.

#### ASC 985-20-55-9

To meet this Subtopic's criteria, the working model must meet all of the following conditions:

- a. It must be operative.
- b. It must be in the same language as the product that will be marketed.
- c. It must be complete with all the major functions that were planned for the product.
- d. It must be ready for initial customer testing.

#### 4.1.3 Development issues after technological feasibility is established

If a high-risk development issue is discovered after technological feasibility has been established, an entity should charge to research and development all previously capitalized costs incurred to develop the software, as well as any additional costs incurred to return the product back to the point where it meets the technological feasibility criteria once again. These costs are accounted for as a change in accounting estimate using the guidance in ASC 250, since the discovery of a high-risk development issue after the entity concludes that technological feasibility exists qualifies as new information. The entity should charge these costs to research and development expense until technological feasibility is established once more using the criteria in Section 4.1.1 or Section 4.1.2, as appropriate.



## ASC 985-20-55-10

A high-risk development issue may arise after an entity has established technological feasibility by meeting the criteria in paragraph 985-20-25-2. The previously capitalized costs and the costs to resolve the high-risk development issue should be accounted for as a change in accounting estimate in accordance with paragraph 250-10-45-17. That paragraph states that changes in accounting estimates result from new information. The discovery of a high-risk development issue after the entity's personnel thought technological feasibility was established meets this definition. Any previously capitalized costs for that product, as well as any additional costs incurred to establish technological feasibility, should be charged to expense as research and development until the criteria in paragraph 985-20-25-2 are met.

## 4.2 Production costs and post-production costs of computer software

Costs to produce software that are incurred after technological feasibility has been established are capitalized, including coding and testing costs.

Costs of producing of software that will be an integral part of a product or a process should not be capitalized until two conditions are met:

- The entity has established technological feasibility has been established for the project
- The entity has completed all research and development activities for the other components of the project.



# ASC 985-20-25-4

Software production costs for computer software that is to be used as an integral part of a product or process shall not be capitalized until both of the following conditions have been met:

- a. Technological feasibility has been established for the software.
- b. All research and development activities for the other components of the product or process have been completed.

An entity should capitalize the direct costs of producing a product master that are incurred after technological feasibility has been established, including costs related to coding and testing the software. The Master Glossary defines a "product master" as a completed version of the entire software product that can be reproduced, including documentation and training materials.

**Product Master:** A completed version, ready for copying, of the computer software product, the documentation, and the training materials that are to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed.

Certain indirect costs that are incurred in developing software after technological feasibility has been established may also be capitalized, such as an allocated amount of the cost of the overhead costs related to the programmers, such as employment taxes, health insurance, workers' compensation, and paid time off, as well as the cost of the facilities where they work. Entities should not capitalize general and administrative expenses, as they are period costs that should be expensed as incurred.



# **Grant Thornton insights: Costs for capitalization**

While identifying the direct costs of developing a product master may be straightforward, it can be easy to miss some of the indirect costs that should also be capitalized. One such indirect cost is the interest on borrowings that directly fund the production of the software. Interest should be capitalized in line with the capitalized interest guidance in ASC 835-20, *Interest: Capitalization of Interest*.

Employee benefits are another category of often overlooked costs involved in developing software that should be capitalized. The majority of the direct costs of developing software include the salaries of employees coding the software, but indirect costs, such as fringe benefits, taxes, and bonuses are also eligible for capitalization. In order to capture these indirect costs for capitalization, an entity may need to develop an estimation methodology such as hourly overhead rates.

Under the guidance in ASC 985-20, an entity should continue to capitalize the costs incurred in developing software until the product is ready for general release to customers. After the general release, ongoing costs associated with the software, such as maintenance and customer support, are charged to expense at the earlier of when the costs are incurred or the related revenue is recognized.



#### ASC 985-20-25-3

Costs of producing product masters incurred subsequent to establishing technological feasibility shall be capitalized. Those costs include coding and testing performed subsequent to establishing technological feasibility.

#### ASC 985-20-25-5

An entity may capitalize an allocated amount of indirect costs, such as overhead related to programmers and the facilities they occupy. However, an allocation of general and administrative expenses is not appropriate because those costs relate to the period in which they are incurred.

#### ASC 985-20-25-6

Capitalization of computer software costs shall cease when the product is available for general release to customers. Costs of maintenance and customer support shall be charged to expense when related revenue is recognized or when those costs are incurred, whichever occurs first.

# 4.2.1 Costs of customer support and maintenance

When selling software, entities often promise to assist customers in using the software and to keep it functioning and up to date after purchase. These services may be part of the sale of the software to the customer or may be available at the customer's option. These customer support and maintenance activities take place after the software is available for sale and should be charged to expense at the earlier of when the costs are incurred or when the related revenue is recognized.

Customer support includes a range of services provided by the entity that are designed to help customers use the software product. This could include assisting customers with installing the software, or training them on how to use the software, providing telephone or internet support to answer questions and address issues, providing ongoing information on the use of the software through newsletters or other communications, and other similar activities.

**Customer Support:** Services performed by an entity to assist customers in their use of software products. Those services include any installation assistance, training classes, telephone question and answer services, newsletters, on-site visits, and software or data modifications.

The Master Glossary defines "maintenance" as activities that keep the software functioning as it was intended when it was sold. They include correcting errors, keeping a product up to date, and making routine changes. Maintenance activities do not create new features or functionality in the software, but instead ensure that the software continues to function as intended.

On the other hand, a "product enhancement" is an improvement to an existing software product that either extends its life, or significantly improves its marketability. Enhancement activities generally include redesigning some or all of the software product, and therefore go beyond the scope of maintenance activities, which are intended only to maintain the software's existing functionality. Costs incurred in connection with a product enhancement are capitalized or expensed based on whether technological feasibility of the enhancement has been established, as discussed in Section 4.2.2.

Determining whether any given activity represents maintenance, customer support, or a product enhancement requires judgment, and any determinations must be made based on the specific facts and circumstances of the product and the activity.

**Maintenance:** Activities undertaken after the product is available for general release to customers to correct errors or keep the product updated with current information. Those activities include routine changes and additions.

**Product Enhancements:** Improvements to an existing product that are intended to extend the life or improve significantly the marketability of the original product. Enhancements normally require a product design and may require a redesign of all or part of the existing product.



#### ASC 985-20-55-11

When selling systems software, an entity may promise to keep the software current with revisions in the hardware, and incur costs in connection with this service.

# ASC 985-20-55-12

This activity appears to meet the definition of maintenance because it keeps the product updated with current information. The cost of maintenance is charged to expense when related revenue is recognized or when those costs are incurred, whichever occurs first. The distinctions among maintenance, customer support, and product enhancements are sometimes very fine lines; in each case, the particular circumstances and intentions of the entity should be evaluated in light of the definitions in this Subtopic for each activity.

#### 4.2.2 Costs of product enhancements

An enhancement is a change to an existing software product that improves its functionality or future marketability. These changes are more extensive than routine maintenance, and often involve redesigning some or all of the software product. Therefore, an entity must establish technological feasibility of the product enhancement before capitalizing any of the associated costs. Establishing technological feasibility for a project is discussed in Section 4.1.

Technological feasibility for a product enhancement can often be established earlier in the development process than might be the case for a new software product. This is because the enhancement modifies an existing product for which technological feasibility has already been established. Sometimes software is "ported," or adapted to allow it to function in a different computing environment than it was originally programmed in, for example, on a different piece of hardware or a different operating system. A new detail program design may not be necessary, and technological feasibility may be established after resolving any high-risk issues in the development process.



# ASC 985-20-55-20

The technological feasibility criteria in paragraph 985-20-25-2 must be met for a product enhancement if the criteria had been met for the original product.

#### ASC 985-20-55-21

Product enhancements are specifically included in the scope of this Subtopic and, as such, are subject to the same requirements as any other software product. However, technological feasibility may be more easily established for a product enhancement than for a new product, and capitalization of costs may, therefore, begin relatively earlier in the software process. For example, an enhancement that adds one function to an already successful product may require only minor modifications to the original product's detail program design to establish technological feasibility.

#### ASC 985-20-55-22

Similarly, in some cases, software that is ported (made available for a different piece of hardware) may not require a new detail program design, and capitalization of the enhancement costs may begin once any high-risk development issues have been resolved.

Before technological feasibility is established, an entity should recognize the costs of a product enhancement as research and development expense when incurred.

After technological feasibility is established, an entity should capitalize direct costs and allocated indirect costs of completing the enhancement in the same manner as for production of a new software product to be sold or marketed, as discussed in Section 4.2.

If the enhancement replaces the original product to the extent that the original product will no longer be marketed, the remaining capitalized cost of the original product should be added to the cost of the enhancement for purposes of determining the net realizable value and amortization for the enhancement. If the enhancement and the original product will be marketed separately, an entity should allocate the unamortized cost of the original product between the enhancement and the original product.



#### ASC 985-20-55-18

Costs incurred for product enhancements should be charged to expense as research and development until the technological feasibility of the enhancement has been established. If the original product will no longer be marketed, any unamortized cost of the original product should be included with the cost of the enhancement for purposes of applying the net realizable value test and amortization provisions. If the original product will remain on the market along with the enhancement, the unamortized cost of the original product should be allocated between the original product and the enhancement.



# Costs of original product when enhancement is made

Entity has been selling Version 1 of its software to customers for three years, for which \$1,500 of unamortized capitalized costs remain. Entity begins a product enhancement which will add several substantial features to Version 1. Entity incurs \$100 of costs before technological feasibility is established, and those costs are expensed as R&D. Entity incurs \$900 of direct project costs to complete the enhancement after technological feasibility is established, which costs are capitalized. When the enhancement is complete, Entity releases the enhanced software for sale to its customers as Version 2.

If Entity ceases to sell Version 1 to its customers and only sells Version 2 going forward, the \$1,500 of capitalized costs associated with the original software are added to the \$900 capitalized for the enhancement. Therefore, \$2,400 total costs are used to calculate the amortization and the net realizable value of the capitalized software costs for Version 2.

If Entity continues to sell Version 1 to its customers in addition to selling Version 2, it must allocate the \$1,500 of capitalized cost for Version 1 between the original software and the upgrade. Each version will be amortized separately, since they will be sold separately. Using judgment, Entity determines that 33% of the costs of the original software should be allocated to Version 1, and the remaining 66% should be allocated to Version 2. Therefore, the unamortized costs of Version 1 are \$500 and the capitalized costs of Version 2 are \$1,900, made up of the \$1,000 of costs allocated from Version 1 and the \$900 from the product enhancement. The capitalized software costs of Version 1 and Version 2 will be accounted for separately.

#### 4.3 Purchased software

If an entity purchases software to be sold or marketed rather than developing the software internally, the accounting for that software depends on whether it has an alternative future use to the entity. The alternative use does not need to be in the same capacity for which the software was purchased. For example, an entity could purchase software for a product it intends to sell to customers but might evaluate that the software's alternative future use is in research and development or the entity's own internal use. This test applies to software that will be sold in the same form in which it is purchased, and to software that will be modified or integrated into another product.

If the purchased software has an alternative future use beyond being sold or marketed to customers, the entity should capitalize the cost of the software when it is acquired.

The software should subsequently be accounted for according to how the entity will use it. For example, if the software is used by the entity for its internal processes in addition to being sold to its customers, the software should be capitalized and amortized based on the internal-use software guidance in ASC 350-40. If the purchased software will be integrated into an existing product or process that is still in the research and development phase, the entity should consider whether the software will potentially offer an alternative future use when determining the accounting for the purchase. If the software is also used internally by the entity in a process outside research and development, for example, the entity would determine if the software should be capitalized using the internal-use software guidance.



# ASC 985-20-25-7

Some entities purchase software as an alternative to developing it internally. Purchased computer software may be modified or integrated with another product or process.

#### ASC 985-20-25-10

If purchased software has an alternative future use, the cost shall be capitalized when the software is acquired and accounted for in accordance with its use. The alternative future use test also applies to purchased software that will be integrated with a product or process in which the research and development activities for the other components are not complete.

Purchased software that does not have an alternative future use is capitalized or expensed based on whether technological feasibility has been established for the entity's software product to be sold or marketed. An entity accounts for this software similar to software developed internally that will be sold or marketed. If the software is purchased after technological feasibility of the project has been established, then the cost of the software is capitalized. If technological feasibility has not been established for the project when the software is purchased, the cost of the purchased software should be expensed as a research and development.

An entity may entity purchase software for which it has no alternative future use in order to integrate that software into an existing product, or one that is in development or already exists should be capitalized only if the end product's research and development activities have been completed at the time of purchase.



# ASC 985-20-25-8

The cost of purchased computer software to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed that has no alternative future use shall be accounted for the same as the costs incurred to develop such software internally, as specified in paragraphs 985-20-25-1 through 25-6.

#### ASC 985-20-25-9

An entity shall capitalize the total cost of purchased software that has no alternative future use if the criteria specified in paragraph 985-20-25-2 are met at the time of purchase. Otherwise, the cost will be charged to expense as research and development. For example, if the technological feasibility of a software product as a whole (that is, the product that will be ultimately marketed) has been established at the time software is purchased, the cost of the purchased software shall be capitalized and further

accounted for in accordance with the other provisions of this Subtopic. The cost of software purchased to be integrated with another product or process shall be capitalized only if technological feasibility is established for the software component and if all research and development activities for the other components of the product or process are completed at the time of purchase.

#### ASC 985-20-55-13

An entity may purchase software that will be integrated into another software or hardware product. Assuming that purchased computer software has no alternative future use, its costs can be capitalized only if the technological feasibility of the product to be ultimately marketed has been established at the time of purchase. Such factors as the timing of receipt or the status of hardware and internal software development may be crucial in determining whether technological feasibility is established at the time of purchase.

If an entity purchases software to sell or market before its technological feasibility has been established, the cost of the software may be capitalized only to the extent that it has an alternative future use. If the software does not have an alternative future use and technological feasibility has not been established, the software cost should be charged to research and development. The example in ASC 985-20-55-14 below illustrates the accounting for software purchased before technological feasibility is established.



# ASC 985-20-55-14

An entity may purchase software before technological feasibility has been established. For example, an entity purchases software for \$100,000 that can be resold for \$75,000. The amount of \$25,000 would be charged to research and development, and \$75,000 would be capitalized. If the software product reached technological feasibility, the \$75,000 would be included in the cost of the software product. If the technological feasibility of the software was never established, the \$75,000 would be classified as inventory.

# 4.4 Funded software-development arrangements

A funded software-development arrangement is an agreement in which a third party pays an entity for some or all of the cost of developing software. Accounting for costs under this type of an arrangement depends on whether technological feasibility has been established for the software being developed. If technological feasibility has not been established, the cost of the software is accounted for in accordance with the research and development guidance discussed in Section 3. If technological feasibility has been established before the arrangement takes effect, the entity should capitalize or expense costs in accordance with the guidance on software to be sold, leased, or marketed in this Section.

If the party funding the agreement is a collaborator or partner rather than a customer, the entity developing the software should offset any income received under the funded agreement against any capitalized development costs. If capitalized costs are reduced to zero, income should be deferred and offset against future capitalized development costs. Income that is deferred at the end of the capitalization period should be recognized in income as long as there are no capitalized development costs to offset.

If the counterparty funding the agreement is a customer rather than a collaborator or partner, the entity should recognize revenue derived from the arrangement under the guidance in ASC 606.



# ASC 985-20-25-12

A funded software-development arrangement within the scope of Subtopic 730-20 shall be accounted for in conformity with that Subtopic. If the technological feasibility of the computer software product pursuant to the provisions of this Subtopic has been established before the arrangement has been entered into, Subtopic 730-20 does not apply because the arrangement is not a research and development arrangement. If capitalization of the software-development costs commences pursuant to this Subtopic and the funding party is a collaborator or a partner, any income from the funding party under a funded software-development arrangement shall be credited first to the amount of the development costs capitalized. If the income from the funding party exceeds the amount of development costs capitalized, the excess shall be deferred and credited against future amounts that subsequently qualify for capitalization. Any deferred amount remaining after the project is completed (that is, when the software is available for general release to customers and capitalization has ceased) shall be credited to income. If the counterparty is a customer, the entity shall apply the guidance of Topic 606 on revenue from contracts with customers

#### 4.5 Costs of producing inventory

An entity may incur costs other than development costs for producing software that will be sold, leased, or marketed. These costs may include the cost of creating copies of the software for distribution, as well as documenting, and physically packaging the software and any related training materials. The costs of creating a physical product to be sold to the customer is treated separately from development costs. These costs are therefore capitalized as a part of inventory on a unit-specific basis. Just like any inventory item, when the entity sells the product the cost of the inventory is recognized as cost of goods sold.



#### ASC 985-330-25-1

The costs incurred for duplicating the computer software, documentation, and training materials from the product masters and for physically packaging the product for distribution shall be capitalized as inventory on a unit-specific basis.

#### ASC 985-330-40-1

The costs incurred for duplicating the computer software, documentation, and training materials from the product masters and for physically packaging the product for distribution shall be charged to cost of sales when revenue from the sale of those units is recognized.

# 4.6 Amortization of capitalized amounts

The capitalized costs of developing software that will be sold, leased, or marketed should be amortized separately for each software product. An entity should begin amortizing the capitalized costs of the software when the product first becomes available for general release to customers.

An entity should measure the amortization of a software product using a net realizable value test, which is based on the proportion of current gross revenue to the total of current and estimated future gross

revenue for the product. However, the entity is also required to measure the amount of amortization that would be recognized on a straight-line basis for the software over the product's remaining useful life, and that measurement should be recognized as the minimum amount of amortization if it is greater than the amortization calculated using the net realizable value test. The calculation of straight-line minimum amortization is required to establish a floor on the amortization of costs of software to be sold because there is an inherent uncertainty involved in estimating future revenues.

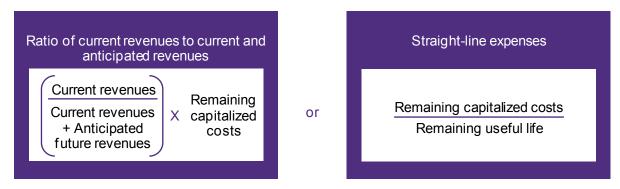
When estimating the future revenue for a product, the entity should use the most recent information available. As a result, the estimate of the remaining future revenue or the economic life of a product may change as new information becomes available during the amortization period. Those changes in estimate are treated on a prospective basis, and therefore are recognized in calculations of amortization going forward only.

An entity is required to determine the amount to be recognized on a straight-line basis for the product over its remaining economic life by dividing the unamortized cost of the product over its remaining economic life, including the current year.

The following figure illustrates the calculation of amortization in any given period for capitalized costs of software that will be sold, marketed or leased.

Figure 4.2: Amortization of capitalized software costs intended to be sold, marketed, or leased

# Amortization expense to be recognized in any period is the greater of:





# ASC 985-20-35-1

Capitalized software costs shall be amortized on a product-by-product basis. The annual amortization shall be the greater of the amounts computed using the following:

- a. The ratio that current gross revenues for a product bear to the total of current and anticipated future gross revenues for that product
- b. The straight-line method over the remaining estimated economic life of the product including the period being reported on.

#### ASC 985-20-35-2

Because a net realizable value test, which considers future revenues and costs, must be applied to capitalized costs (see paragraph 985-20-35-4), amortization shall be based on estimated future revenues. In recognition of the uncertainties involved in estimating revenue, amortization shall not be less than straight-line amortization over the product's remaining estimated economic life.

#### ASC 985-20-55-15

Estimates of future revenues or the remaining economic life for a product may change over the period in which the software product is being amortized. Amortization for any asset is based on estimates of future events, and software is no exception. The most recent information should be used to determine if changes to estimates should be made.

#### ASC 985-20-55-16

Paragraph 985-20-35-1 indicates that straight-line amortization of a software product is computed over the remaining estimated economic life of the product. As such, the unamortized cost of the product should be divided by its remaining life, including the current year.



# Amortization of capitalized software costs

Company A develops a software product that it will sell to customers. Total capitalized costs associated with the software are \$1,000,000. Software is available for general release to customers on 1/1/X1 and has an estimated useful life of five years. At that date, Company A estimates that total revenue from the software will be \$23,000,000.

In 20X1, Company A's revenue associated with the software is \$3,000,000. Company A calculates the amortization of the capitalized software costs by determining the greater of the straight-line amortization or the proportion of current-year revenue to total current-year and remaining expected revenues. As the calculated straight-line amortization of \$200,000 is greater than the revenue calculation, Company A recognizes amortization totaling \$200,000 in Year 1.

Straight-line	Current year revenue /	Amortization:	Net book	
amortization (A)	Total revenue (B)	Greater of A or B	value of costs	
\$1,000,000 / 5 years = \$200,000	(\$3,000,000 / 23,000,000) x \$1,000,000 = \$130,435	\$200,000	\$800,000	

In 20X2, Company A's revenue associated with the software totals \$8,000,000. Company A's estimate that total remaining revenue over the remaining four-year life will be \$20,000,000 is unchanged. Company A calculates the amortization of the capitalized software costs by determining the greater of the straight-line amortization or the proportion of current-year revenue to total current-year and remaining expected revenue. As the calculated amortization based on proportional revenue of \$320,000 is greater than the straight-line calculation of \$200,000, Company A recognizes amortization totaling \$320,000 in Year 2.

Straight-line	Current year revenue /	Amortization:	Net book	
amortization (A)	Total revenue (B)	Greater of A or B	value of costs	
\$800,000 / 4 years = \$200,000	(\$8,000,000 / 20,000,000) x \$800,000 = \$320,000	\$320,000	\$480,000	

In 20X3, Company A's revenue associated with software sales totals \$9,000,000. In addition, based on greater demand than initially expected for the product, the company adjusts its estimate of remaining revenue from \$12,000,000 to \$16,000,000. Company A treats this adjustment as a change in accounting estimate and applies it to the amortization calculation for the remaining software costs prospectively, in accordance with the guidance in ASC 250. Company A calculates amortization of the capitalized software costs by determining the greater of the straight-line amortization or the proportion of current-year revenue to its new estimate of total current year and remaining expected revenues. As the calculated amortization based on proportional revenue of \$270,000 is greater than the straight-line calculation of \$160,000 Company A recognizes amortization totaling \$270,000 in Year 3.

Straight-line	Current year revenue /	Amortization:	Net book	
amortization (A)	Total revenue (B)	Greater of A or B	value of costs	
\$480,000 / 3 years = \$160,000	(\$9,000,000 / 16,000,000) x \$480,000 = \$270,000	\$270,000	\$210,000	

#### 4.6.1 Amortization of product enhancements

All capitalized costs of a product enhancement should be amortized over the estimated useful life of the enhancement, regardless of whether those costs are directly related to the enhancement or are costs carried over, or allocated to the enhancement, from the original product (see Section 4.2.2). The estimated useful life of the enhancement is determined based only on the enhancement itself, not on the remaining life of the original product nor is it the remaining life of the original product for costs of the original product included in the enhancement and the estimated life of the enhancement for all other costs.



# ASC 985-20-55-19

The estimated useful life of a product enhancement is the estimated life of the enhancement. It is not the remaining life of the original product nor is it the remaining life of the original product for any costs of the original product included in the enhancement and the estimated life of the enhancement for all other costs. All costs of a product enhancement, including any costs carried over or allocated from the original product, should be amortized over the enhancement's estimated useful life.

# 4.7 Impairment of capitalized amounts

Each reporting period, the remaining unamortized costs of the software should be evaluated for impairment by comparing the total unamortized cost to the net realizable value of the product.

The net realizable value of the software product is made up of all of the following amounts

- Estimated future gross revenue of the product
- Estimated future costs of completing and disposing of the product
- Costs of performing maintenance and customer support required to fulfill the contracts with customers

If the unamortized cost of the software exceeds its net realizable value, the excess cost is written off.

The following figure illustrates the evaluation of impairment for capitalized costs of software to be sold or marketed.

Figure 4.3: Evaluating impairment for capitalized costs of software to be sold or marketed

# Step 1: Determine net realizable value of the software

Net realizable value of software

- + Estimated future revenues
- Estimated future costs to complete
- Costs to fulfill contracts with customers (maintenance, customer support)

# Step 2: Compare net realizable value (NRV) of software to unamortized cost (UC)

If NRV > UC, no impairment
If NRV < UC, write UC down to NRV

If an entity determines that a software product is impaired, the net realizable value becomes the new cost of the asset. As with impairments of all long-lived assets, an entity may not write the value of the software costs back up in subsequent periods if there are changes in net realizable value or for any other reason.



# ASC 985-20-35-4

At each balance sheet date, the unamortized capitalized costs of a computer software product shall be compared to the net realizable value of that product. The amount by which the unamortized capitalized costs of a computer software product exceed the net realizable value of that asset shall be written off. The net realizable value is the estimated future gross revenues from that product reduced by the estimated future costs of completing and disposing of that product, including the costs of performing maintenance and customer support required to satisfy the entity's responsibility set forth at the time of sale. The reduced amount of capitalized computer software costs that have been written down to net realizable value at the close of an annual fiscal period shall be considered to be the cost for

subsequent accounting purposes, and the amount of the write-down shall not be subsequently restored.



# Impairment test for capitalized costs of software to be sold

Entity has two software products that it sells to its customers, Software A and Software B. At year end, Entity tests the unamortized capitalized costs of each of the products for impairment by comparing the net realizable value of the product to its unamortized cost. Entity's estimates and unamortized cost balances for Software A and Software B are shown in the table below.

	Software A	Software B
Estimated future gross revenue	\$500	\$100
Estimated future cost to complete	\$100	\$ 0
Estimated future costs of maintenance and customer service	\$100	\$ 25
Unamortized cost	\$200	\$100

The net realizable value of Software A is \$300 (\$500 - \$100 - \$100), which is in excess of its unamortized costs of \$200. Therefore, no impairment is recognized for Software A.

The net realizable value of Software B is \$75 (\$100 - \$0 - \$25), which is less than its remaining unamortized cost of \$100. Entity recognizes the excess of the net realizable value over the unamortized cost, as an impairment of \$25. After impairment the new unamortized cost of Software B is \$75, and the costs cannot be written back up in later periods, even if the net realizable value of Software B increases due to changes in estimated costs or future gross revenue.

#### 4.8 Presentation and disclosure

Capitalized costs of software are an amortizable intangible asset. If these costs have a life span of one year or longer, the entity should present them as other assets on the balance sheet.

Amortization of the costs of capitalized software should be presented in the income statement as cost of sales or in a similar expense category, since it relates to the costs of a product that is sold or marketed.

An entity must also apply the presentation and disclosure requirements for the capitalized costs of internal-use software in ASC 350-40 to the capitalized costs of software that is sold or marketed. Those disclosure requirements refer to other topics in the Codification, as discussed in Section 2.6.



#### ASC 985-20-45-1

Because amortization expense of capitalized software costs relates to a software product that is marketed to others, the expense shall be charged to cost of sales or a similar expense category.

#### ASC 985-20-45-2

In an entity's balance sheet, capitalized software costs having a life of more than one year or one operating cycle shall be presented as an other asset because the costs are an amortizable intangible asset.

#### ASC 985-20-45-3

The accounting requirements of Topic 350 do not apply to capitalized software costs. However, the presentation and disclosure requirements of that Topic do apply to capitalized software costs.

An entity must disclose unamortized capitalized software costs for each balance sheet presented, as well as the total amounts for amortization expense and amounts written down to net realizable value in each income statement period. In addition, research and development costs charged to expense for software that has not yet reached technological feasibility should be disclosed.



# ASC 985-20-50-1

Both of the following shall be disclosed in the financial statements:

- Unamortized computer software costs included in each balance sheet presented.
- b. The total amount charged to expense in each income statement presented for both of the following:
  - 1. Amortization of capitalized computer software costs
  - 2. Amounts written down to net realizable value.

The amortization and write-down amounts may be combined with only the total of the two expenses being disclosed.

#### ASC 985-20-50-1

Paragraph 350-30-15-3 requires that an entity apply the disclosure requirements of paragraphs 350-30-50-1 through 50-3 to capitalized software costs. Paragraph 730-10-50-1 requires that disclosure be made in the financial statements of the total research and development costs charged to expense in each period for which an income statement is presented and states that such disclosure shall include research and development costs incurred for a computer software product to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed.

In addition to the disclosures required by ASC 985-20, an entity must disclose information about the amortization of capitalized software costs, which is required under the guidance for risks and uncertainties in ASC 275. The amortization of capitalized software costs is based on an estimate of future revenue and the useful life of the software, both of which are inherently uncertain. The

implementation guidance in ASC 985-20-55 presents an example of a disclosure that would be required under ASC 275, which stresses the importance of disclosing the fact that it is reasonably possible the carrying amount of the software costs might be reduced in the near term due to these uncertain estimates.



# **Example 1: Disclosure of Risks and Uncertainties Related to Capitalized Software Costs**

#### ASC 985-20-55-23

This Example illustrates the application of the disclosure requirements of Topic 275 to risks and uncertainties related to capitalized software costs. This Example has the following assumptions.

#### ASC 985-20-55-24

Software, Inc. develops and markets computer programs. In 20X3, it acquired a software entity. A significant portion of the purchase price was allocated to (capitalized) Product A (present net book value of \$5 million), the most significant and profitable software program currently being marketed by the acquired entity. Only nominal amounts of other software costs have been capitalized. Software, Inc. expects Product A and its derivatives to be among its most significant products over the next several years. However, a competitor has recently released a new product designed to compete directly with Product A. Software, Inc. amortizes the capitalized software costs of Product A by the greater of the following:

- a. The ratio that current gross revenues for a product bear to the total of current and anticipated future gross revenues for that product
- b. The straight-line method over the remaining estimated economic life of the product including the period being reported on, pursuant to this Subtopic.

#### ASC 985-20-55-25

The amount of the amortization computed for the year 20X4 was equal to 20% of the beginning-of-theyear capitalized amount and was a significant component of cost of sales.

#### ASC 985-20-55-26

The segment of the computer software industry in which Software, Inc. operates is characterized by sales of products occurring primarily on the basis of customers' perceptions of the relative technical merits of competing products. Those perceptions are greatly influenced by product reviews in technical journals and advertising, and they can change rapidly. Innovative products have been introduced in recent years that have reduced quickly and significantly the volume of sales of preexisting products in the same market niche. While management of Software, Inc. believes its estimates of future gross revenues and the estimated economic life of Product A used in the determination of the amortization of capitalized software costs are reasonable, new products introduced by its competitors, such as the one discussed in paragraph 985-20-55-24, could have a significant near-term negative effect on such estimates. As a result, the amount of periodic amortization could increase in the near term in amounts that could be material to the entity's financial statements.

#### ASC 985-20-55-27

Software, Inc. would make the following disclosure.

Software, Inc.'s policy is to amortize capitalized software costs by the greater of the following:

a. The ratio that current gross revenues for a product bear to the total of current and anticipated future gross revenues for that product

b. The straight-line method over the remaining estimated economic life of the product including the period being reported on.

It is reasonably possible that those estimates of anticipated future gross revenues, the remaining estimated economic life of the product, or both will be reduced significantly in the near term [due to competitive pressures]. As a result, the carrying amount of the capitalized software costs for Product A (\$5 million) may be reduced materially in the near term.

#### ASC 985-20-55-28

In this Example, the entity acknowledges that the carrying amount of its capitalized software costs is subject to significant uncertainty. The uncertainty relates to estimates of future years' revenues and useful lives that are made at the date of the financial statements, and the entity is aware that circumstances exist that could cause such estimates to change in the near term. The entity's disclosure makes clear that it is at least reasonably possible that the carrying amount could be reduced in the near term.

#### ASC 985-20-55-29

If the amortization policy in the preceding illustrative disclosure is already disclosed elsewhere in the notes, it need not be repeated. The reference in brackets to competitive pressures in the preceding illustrative disclosure is an example of voluntary disclosure of factors that cause the estimate to be sensitive to change that is encouraged by paragraph 275-10-50-9.

# 5. Costs to implement a cloud computing arrangement

Cloud computing arrangements are becoming more common and are replacing arrangements where an entity licenses software and runs it on its own premise. Cloud computing refers to an arrangement where a third party provides hosting services. Accounting for costs incurred to implement a cloud computing arrangement depends on whether the arrangement includes a software license. When an entity (customer) can take possession of the hosted software, the arrangement includes a software license that is accounted for under ASC 350-40.

In circumstances where the entity cannot take possession of the hosted software, the entity accounts for the hosting arrangement as a service contract, by recognizing the expense of the contract in each period without capitalizing the hosted software. However, an entity often also incurs costs when implementing a cloud computing arrangement. For those costs, the entity should apply the guidance in ASC 350-40 to account for costs that are incurred to implement a cloud computing arrangement that is a service contract. Those costs might relate to customizing, configuring, or integrating the hosted software with existing software, or the cost of converting data or training employees to use the new software. Capitalized implementation costs are expensed over the term of the hosting arrangement and the entity is required to evaluate those costs for impairment as if the costs were long-lived assets, as discussed in this section.

# 5.1 Costs to implement a cloud computing arrangement that is a service contract

When accounting for costs incurred as a customer to implement a cloud computing arrangement that is a service contract, an entity should apply the internal-use software guidance in ASC 350-40. That guidance considers both the nature of the costs and the phase of development in which the implementation costs are incurred to determine whether the costs should be capitalized or expensed.

During the preliminary project phase, all implementation costs are expensed as research and development. Once the preliminary project phase is complete and the entity has committed to moving forward with the implementation and it is probable that it will function as intended, the implementation enters the application development phase. During this phase, all direct and certain indirect costs of the implementation are capitalized, while other costs are expensed, based on the nature of the costs. When the implementation is complete and the hosted software is ready for use, the project reaches the post-implementation phase, where costs such as training or routine maintenance are expensed as incurred.

The following figure illustrates the phases and the accounting for associated costs, which are discussed in detail in Section 2.

Figure 5.1: Accounting for implementation costs in a hosted software arrangement

#### Preliminary project phase

- Determine implementation requirements, create and approve project plan
- Expense costs as research and development



# Application development phase

- Perform activities necessary to implement hosted software
- Capitalize direct and indirect costs of implementation



#### Post-implementation phase

- Train employees, maintain integration with system
- Expense costs of training and routine maintenance
- Evaluate costs of more extensive changes for capitalization as upgrades



# ASC 350-40-25-18

An entity shall apply the General Subsection of this Section as though the hosting arrangement that is a service contract were an internal-use computer software project to determine when implementation costs of a hosting arrangement that is a service contract are and are not capitalized.



# **Evaluating cloud computing implementation costs**

Customer A enters into a cloud computing arrangement to access Company B's software, which it will use internally in its sales process as a customer relationship management tool. The contract contains an initial two years of access to the hosted software at \$25,000 per month, with an option to renew for two additional annual periods.

Customer A does not have the contractual right to take possession of the software at any time during the hosting period without incurring a significant penalty. In addition, Customer A does not have the hardware capabilities to feasibly run the software and would not have the ability to contract with a third party unrelated to the vendor to host the software. As a result, Customer A deems that it has not obtained a software license from Company B, but instead has entered into a service agreement to use Company B's software. Customer A therefore applies the guidance for a cloud computing arrangement that is a service agreement in ASC 350-40 to the implementation costs incurred in relation to the contract.

Customer A incurs \$100,000 in the initial phase of the project to obtain information about the technology and costs of implementing the system, and to create and select an implementation plan. These costs are considered preliminary project stage expenses and are expensed as incurred.

Company B performs implementation services to integrate the software in its cloud computing arrangement into Customer A's existing systems, and to train Customer A's employees in the use of the new software. Customer A pays \$500,000 upfront to Company B for these services, of which \$400,000 is directly related to implementing the hosted software and is therefore capitalized in accordance with ASC 350-40-25-2. The remaining \$100,000 is related to the manual cost of converting data from Customer A's existing system into the hosted software and is therefore expensed as incurred.

Customer A also incurs \$100,000 of payroll and benefits for its IT personnel working with Company B to perform implementation activities. Customer A determines that these costs relate directly to implementing the hosted software and therefore capitalizes them in accordance with ASC 350-40.

Once the project is ready for its intended use, Customer A incurs an additional \$100,000 to train employees on using the new hosted software.

In total, Customer A capitalizes \$500,000 of the implementation costs and expenses \$200,000 for preliminary stage and training costs.

#### 5.1.1 Multiple element arrangements in a hosted arrangement

A contract for a hosted arrangement may contain several services in addition to the right to use the hosted software, such as training, maintenance and support. To the extent that any of those services is recognized separately, an entity should allocate the price of the arrangement among the elements of the arrangement based on their relative stand-alone prices. For further discussion, see Section 2.2.2.

# 5.2 Amortization of implementation costs of cloud computing arrangement

Under ASC 350-40, an entity starts to amortize the capitalized implementation costs when the software in the hosting arrangement is ready for its intended use, which is generally after all substantial testing has been completed. An entity should consider the unit of account in determining when to start amortizing capitalized implementation costs related to a hosting arrangement that is a service contract. ASC 350-40 requires an entity to consider implementation of each module or component of the hosting arrangement separately, unless its functionality depends on the implementation of other modules. An entity should begin amortizing implementation costs related to an individual module when all of the following criteria are met:

- The module is ready for its intended use.
- Testing on the module has been completed.
- Using the module does not depend on the completion of any other modules.

If the functionality of an individual module or component depends entirely on the completion of another module, amortization should begin only when both modules are completed and ready for use.



# ASC 350-40-35-17

For each module or component of a hosting arrangement, an entity shall begin amortizing the capitalized implementation costs related to the hosting arrangement that is a service contract when the module or component of the hosting arrangement is ready for its intended use, regardless of whether the overall hosting arrangement will be placed in service in planned stages that may extend beyond a reporting period. For purposes of this Subsection, a hosting arrangement (or a module or component of a hosting arrangement) is ready for its intended use after all substantial testing is completed. If the functionality of a module or component is entirely dependent on the completion of other modules or components, the entity shall begin amortizing the capitalized implementation costs related to that module or component when both that module or component and the other modules or components upon which it is functionally dependent are ready for their intended use.

Capitalized implementation costs stemming from a cloud computing arrangement should be amortized over the term of the associated hosting arrangement, as defined. Amortization should be recognized on a straight-line basis, unless another systematic and rational basis better depicts the use of the software. When determining the amortization term, an entity should include the noncancelable term of the hosting arrangement, plus periods covered by any option to

- Extend the arrangement, if the entity is reasonably certain to exercise that option
- Terminate the arrangement, if the entity is reasonably certain not to exercise that option
- Extend (or not terminate) the arrangement, if the vendor controls whether or not the option will be exercised

An entity should determine the amortization period for hosted software the same way it determines the amortization period when it purchases and uses a software license. An entity would consider the length of time over which it plans to use the hosted software rather than how many transactions are expected to be processed using the hosted software in determining the amortization period.



# **Grant Thornton insights: Determining the amortization period**

The process of estimating the amortization period for capitalized implementation costs stemming from a cloud computing arrangement requires entities to exercise judgment when evaluating the particular facts and circumstances in each case. In determine the amortization period an entity might consider the expected life of the underlying software. Because of the rapid pace of change in the software and technology industry, the underlying software in a hosting arrangement could have an expected life that extends through only the initial term, or for less than all of the renewal options that are included in the arrangement. Sometimes, the entity may be more likely to enter into an arrangement for a new hosted software product rather than renewing an existing arrangement for an older product.

The estimated term of the arrangement should be periodically reassessed, and any change in the term should be accounted for prospectively as a change in accounting estimate under ASC 250.

ASC 350-40 includes the following factors to consider when assessing the estimated term of a hosting arrangement.



#### ASC 350-40-35-16

An entity shall consider the effects of all the following when determining the term of the hosting arrangement in accordance with paragraph 350-40-35-14 and when reassessing the term of the hosting arrangement in accordance with paragraph 350-40-35-15:

- a. Obsolescence
- b. Technology
- c. Competition
- d. Other economic factors
- e. Rapid changes that may be occurring in the development of hosting arrangements or hosted software
- f. Significant implementation costs that are expected to have significant economic value for the entity (customer) when the option to extend or terminate the hosting arrangement becomes exercisable.

#### 5.3 Impairment

Capitalized implementation costs are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable under the guidance in ASC 360-10-35. The costs of each module or component of a hosting arrangement that is a service contract should be evaluated separately to determine whether the module or component is no longer used, as an individual module or component may no longer be used even if the underlying core hosted software is still viable. If a module or component is discontinued, the related capitalized costs should be accounted for as "abandoned" under the guidance in ASC 360-10-35. Capitalized implementation costs should be evaluated for impairment as if the capitalized costs were long-lived assets. The following examples of events and changes in circumstances might indicate that the carrying amount of the related implementation costs cannot be recovered and that the asset is therefore impaired:

- The entity no longer expects that the hosting arrangement will provide future benefit
- The extent or manner in which the entity uses the software underlying the hosting arrangement has changed significantly or is expected to change significantly
- The entity has significantly changed the hosting arrangement, or expects to do so in the future

The termination of a cloud computing arrangement, whether in full or only for a particular component, cuts off the customer's access to any benefit that could be derived from using that component of hosted software. As a result, the entity should write off the related asset for capitalized implementation costs for each module or component that is terminated and no longer used.



#### ASC 350-40-35-11

Impairment shall be recognized and measured in accordance with the provisions of Section 360-10-35 as if the capitalized implementation costs were a long-lived asset. That guidance requires that assets be grouped at the lowest level for which there are identifiable cash flows that are largely independent

of the cash flows of other groups of assets. The guidance is applicable, for example, when one of the following events or changes in circumstances occurs related to the hosting arrangement that is a service contract indicating that the carrying amount of the related implementation costs may not be recoverable:

- The hosting arrangement is not expected to provide substantive service potential.
- b. A significant change occurs in the extent or manner in which the hosting arrangement is used or is expected to be used.
- c. A significant change is made or will be made to the hosting arrangement.

#### ASC 350-40-35-12

Paragraphs 360-10-35-47 through 35-49 require that the asset be accounted for as abandoned when it ceases to be used. Implementation costs related to each module or component of a hosting arrangement that is a service contract shall be evaluated separately as to when it ceases to be used.



# Abandoned costs of implementing a cloud computing arrangement

Entity A has capitalized costs from implementing a cloud computing arrangement for hosted software containing modules that its employees use to report their time and their expenses. After a while, Entity A purchases new software for tracking expenses that allows employees to better break down and itemize expenses.

Due to this purchase, Entity A assesses that it will no longer use the expenses module in the cloud computing arrangement. Therefore, Entity A accounts for the implementation costs related to the expenses module as abandoned, and writes off the related implementation costs in accordance with the guidance in ASC 360-35. As Entity A expects to continue using the employee time recording module, it continues to recognize and amortize implementation costs associated with this module.

# 5.4 Presentation and disclosure for costs of a cloud computing arrangement

Although the implementation costs of a cloud computing arrangement are recognized as a separate asset, they are presented with balances and activity of the related cloud computing arrangement, since these costs exist only to enhance that arrangement for the customer. Therefore, entities should present capitalized implementation costs in the same line item of the balance sheet where any prepaid costs of the cloud computing arrangement are presented.

The amortization of capitalized costs for a cloud computing arrangement should be presented in the same line item of the income statement as expenses related to the arrangement. An entity should not present expenses related to the amortization of implementation costs in the same line item as depreciation for property, plant, and equipment or any other amortization, if these items are presented separately from other expenses within the financial statements.

Cash flows related to the capitalized implementation costs should be presented in the same line item of the statement of cash flows as payments for the cloud computing arrangement to which they relate.

An entity (customer) is required to disclose the nature of a hosting arrangement that is a service contract, and to provide the disclosures required in ASC 360 as though the capitalized implementation costs were a separate major class of depreciable assets, including the following information:

- Amortization expense for the period
- Balance of major classes of depreciable assets
- Accumulated amortization at the balance-sheet date
- A general description of the method/s used in computing amortization for major classes of depreciable or amortizable assets

# 6. Internal-use software subsequently marketed

At times, an entity may subsequently decide to sell software that was originally developed for internal use. Under the guidance in ASC 350-40, an entity that subsequently decides to market software that was designed for internal use is required to write down the carrying amount of the capitalized software as it receives licensing fees for the technology.

An entity should reduce the carrying amount of capitalized internal-use software by the proceeds, net of any direct incremental costs of marketing like commissions, reproductions costs, warranty expenses, and installation costs of licensing that software. Before recognizing profit from licensing, the carrying amount of that capitalized internal-use software should be written down to zero.

After the carrying amount is reduced to zero, additional proceeds are recognized as either revenue or as other income. If licensing software is an ordinary activity of the entity and the contract is with a customer, the entity applies ASC 606 and recognizes revenue. If licensing software is not an ordinary activity, the entity applies the guidance in ASC 610-20, *Other Income: Gains and Losses from the Derecognition of Nonfinancial Assets*, and recognizes a gain.



# ASC 350-40-35-7

If, after the development of internal-use software is completed, an entity decides to market the software, proceeds received from the license of the computer software, net of direct incremental costs of marketing, such as commissions, software reproduction costs, warranty and service obligations, and installation costs, shall be applied against the carrying amount of that software.

#### ASC 350-40-35-8

No profit shall be recognized until aggregate net proceeds from licenses and amortization have reduced the carrying amount of the software to zero. Subsequent proceeds shall be recognized as revenue in accordance with Topic 606 on revenue from contracts with customers or recognized as a gain in accordance with Subtopic 610-20 on derecognition of nonfinancial assets if the contract is not with a customer.

The following example demonstrates the application of this guidance.



# Reducing the carrying amount of software prior to recognizing revenue

Entity E, a retail entity, develops software for its own point-of-sale system and capitalizes \$1 million in development costs. The software is completed and placed into service on 1/1/20X5 and is amortized on a straight-line basis, or \$200,000 per year, over five years. On 1/1/20X7, two years after completion of the project, the carrying amount of the development costs is \$600,000. At that point, the entity decides to market the point-of-sale software to other companies.

During 20X7, the first year of marketing the software license externally, Entity E generates \$200,000 in net proceeds, which reduces the carrying amount of the capitalized software. Additionally, the entity recognizes amortization of \$200,000 bringing the carrying amount of the capitalized software to \$200,000 as of the end of 20X7.

In Q1 20X8, the entity generates \$250,000 in net proceeds from licensing the point-of-sale software. Because the carrying amount of the capitalized software is only \$200,000, the entity reduces the carrying amount of the software to zero and recognizes \$50,000 as a gain.

# 6.1 Decision to market made before software is complete

An entity that decides to market internal-use software externally while the software is being developed should stop applying the guidance in ASC 350-40 and begin accounting for costs to develop the software using the guidance on software that is sold, leased, or marketed in ASC 985-20.



# ASC 350-40-35-9

If, during the development of internal-use software, an entity decides to market the software to others, the entity shall follow the guidance in Subtopic 985-20. Amounts previously capitalized under this Subtopic shall be evaluated at each balance sheet date in accordance with paragraph 985-20-35-4. Capitalized software costs shall be amortized in accordance with paragraphs 985-20-35-1 through 35-2.

Any costs previously capitalized under ASC 350-40 should also be evaluated to determine if they exceed net realizable value under the guidance in ASC 985-20. In other words, an entity should compare the unamortized costs of the computer software to the product's net realizable value and then write off the amount by which the unamortized costs exceed net realizable value.



# ASC 985-20-35-4

At each balance sheet date, the unamortized capitalized costs of a computer software product shall be compared to the net realizable value of that product. The amount by which the unamortized capitalized costs of a computer software product exceed the net realizable value of that asset shall be written off. The net realizable value is the estimated future gross revenues from that product reduced by the estimated future costs of completing and disposing of that product, including the costs of performing maintenance and customer support required to satisfy the entity's responsibility set forth at the time of sale. The reduced amount of capitalized computer software costs that have been written down to net realizable value at the close of an annual fiscal period shall be considered to be the cost for subsequent accounting purposes, and the amount of the write-down shall not be subsequently restored.

The following example illustrates the comparison of the net realizable value of a software product to be sold, to the carrying amount of the internal-use software that was capitalized when the entity decided to market the software.



# Carrying value exceeds net realizable value

Entity B develops software to accumulate and analyze data collected through customer support calls. The entity began developing the software with the intention to use it only internally, but, as the development costs continue to mount, it decides to market the software to other companies to recoup some of these costs.

Entity B estimates that licensing the software will result in future sales of \$500,000, maintenance costs of \$50,000 and customer support costs of \$100,000. As of the date it decided to market the software externally, the entity had capitalized \$750,000 in application development costs and estimates that it will incur an additional \$250,000 in costs before the software is ready for its intended use. The net realizable value is therefore calculated as \$100,000 (\$500,000 in future sales – \$50,000 in maintenance costs – \$100,000 in customer support costs – \$250,000 remaining costs of development).

The entity compares the unamortized capitalized costs of \$750,000 to the net realizable value of \$100,000 and writes the asset down to \$100,000 and expenses the remaining \$650,000. The resulting asset and any additional costs to complete the project are subsequently accounted for under the guidance in ASC 985-20, as discussed in Section 4.

The first time an entity decides to subsequently market internal-use software, it sets a precedent for doing so with future projects. Under the guidance in ASC 350-40-35-10, a pattern of marketing internal-use software creates a rebuttable presumption that the entity intends to market any future software it develops, requiring future software projects to be accounted for under ASC 985-20. The entity should determine whether one or a series of past decisions creates such a pattern. Once a pattern is established, it is presumed that the entity will externally market any future software that it develops, unless the entity can overcome that presumption. In practice, overcoming a rebuttable presumption can be a high hurdle, requiring strong evidence and documentation. See Section 1.1.1 for further discussion of the rebuttable presumption.



# ASC 350-40-35-10

A pattern of deciding to market internal-use software during its development creates a rebuttable presumption that any software developed by that entity is intended for sale, lease, or other marketing, and thus is subject to the guidance in Subtopic 985-20.

Contacts 77

# **Contacts**



Lynne Triplett
Partner-in-Charge
Accounting Principles Group
T +1 312 602 8060
E Lynne.Triplett@us.gt.com



Sandy Heuer
Partner
Accounting Principles Group
T +1 612 677 5122
Sandy.Heuer@us.gt.com

# **Attachment 3**

TURN DR\_03, Question 001

# Southern California Edison A.21-07-009 – CSRP Cost Recovery

# DATA REQUEST SET TURN-SCE-003

To: TURN
Prepared by: Eric Roddick
Job Title: IT Bus & Strategic Planning, Prin. Mgr.
Received Date: 2/7/2022

**Response Date: 2/18/2022** 

# **Question 001:**

Please cite to specific CPUC precedent, that SCE is aware of, where the Commission has allowed IOUs to capitalize the cost of SaaS and/or other cloud-computing solutions.

# **Response to Question 001:**

SCE objects to this request on the grounds that it calls for a legal conclusion rather than the production of evidence or clarification of a factual matter. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objection, SCE responds as follows. SCE interprets this request to be asking about capitalization of the cost to procure SaaS or other off-premise solutions and not about capitalization of any implementation costs that may be associated with the procured SaaS or other off-premise solutions. At this time, SCE is not aware of any CPUC precedent explicitly allowing an IOU to capitalize the cost to procure SaaS or other off-premise solutions.

# **Attachment 4**

TURN DR\_04, Question 001

# Southern California Edison A.21-07-009 – CSRP Cost Recovery

# DATA REQUEST SET TURN-SCE-04

To: TURN
Prepared by: Guy Gauthier
Job Title: IT Prj Mgmt, Prin. Mgr.
Received Date: 2/14/2022

**Response Date: 2/25/2022** 

#### **Question 001:**

On Ex. SCE-01 p. 59, SCE states that with regards to data conversion, the project team spent 8 weeks to improve the data conversions impacted by rate and program configuration.

- a. Please describe each and every activity involved in the associated data conversion.
- b. Were any of these processes manual processes undertaken by SCE personnel rather than coded system-to-computer system migrations. If so, what portion of these activities were manual processes.
- c. What is cost of manual data conversion processes?

# **Response to Question 001:**

The data conversion activities were run in parallel to ITCs 3 and 4. These activities (e.g., data cleansing) led to improvements in the data quality and accuracy during the integration testing cycles.

- a) Please see the attached spreadsheet titled "DR TURN-SCE-04 for A.21-07-009 Q1" for the list of data conversion activities. This file contains the list of activities for data conversion at go-live and was utilized in the referenced CSRP integration test cycle. Periodically, SCE made modifications to the data conversion activities to improve quality and enhance efficiency. Please note that SCE has replaced employee names within the spreadsheet with "[working team member]".
- b) Column C of the attached spreadsheet indicates whether the task was manual or automated. Approximately 56% of the data conversion tasks were manual processes.
- c) SCE did not separately track the costs of the manual data conversion processes. These costs are reflected in the CSRP project costs as SCE and contract labor.

ne #	UID	Task Name	Manual v.s Automated Process
1	12344	DATA Team to validate access in SAP ISU.	Manual
2	5052	DATA: Submit FF ID Requests	Manual
3	40454	DATA: Submit FF ID Requests (Log-Into GRC and submit a FF ID request)	Manual
4	6629	Data: Validate transports imported to P03	Manual
5	11484	Pull list of IDR non-ESC devices with a missing ESNs.	Manual
6	3299	Schedule CSS866 Table Refresh Job by IT	Manual
7	11519	Send JIT Cleansing to Business - 1 month prior to Cutover	Manual
8	11521	Send JIT Cleansing to Business - 2 weeks prior to Cutover	Manual
9	12309	Set meters that will not migrate due to material list	Manual
10	2190	Load Lookup Tables - JOB CSRP S 0 LOOKUP	Automated
11	6430	Execute SQL for Unmatched Payments Template	Manual
12	11551	Provide Rate/Rate Category Master to Data Team and Indicate which are Employee Rates	Manual
13	3318	Request Access DBs from Business	Manual
14	11524	Request the scheduling of CUKR866 Deposit Batch Job - Final Run for Cutover	Manual
15	3315	Send Reminder to Security Team Regarding Access for New Environment	Manual
16	11479	Extract list of Active Streetlight SAs with Removed ISVC	Manual
17	11480	Send Franchise Contract List to T&D for Verification	Manual
18	12263	Request Non-Billing Meter Look-up List from [working team member]	Manual
10	12203		iviaituai
19	11478	Extract List of active and pending SCE-M Service Accounts for Business to [working team member]	Manual
20	22542	Create a SAP incident to allocate required resources for the initial Data Replication for the C4C tenant	Manual
21	22747	Configure the RFCs FL_GDQC_BATCH, FL_GDQC_SERVER and SAPBODS in SAP Data Services and DQM	Manual
22	22745	Configure DQM Real Time jobs for P03 in SAP Data Services	Manual
23	19301	Verify the system access for Data Team - Data Loaders (P03 & C4C)	Manual
24	40233	Verify the system access for Data Team - Data and Business Validators (P03 & C4C)	Manual
25	11482	Provide CUKR866 Exceptions to Business	Manual
26	3300	Validate Zip Code Validation Turned Off	Manual
27	12383	Coordination of CSS Extract - check with [working team member] for details	Manual
28	3309	Verify Cleansing Requests Required for Cutover are Complete	Manual
29	3289	Validate Look-up Table Values	Manual
30	4502	Review Dates Used in Selection Criteria with Data Team (Dates are calculated on the Cut- Over Date)	Manual
31	12305	Request business to work uncollectable accounts with a balance with no write-off profile	Manual
32	11548	Create list of accounts needing the EFL-RELAMP operand due to LS-2-4 & DWLC rates.	Manual
33	3308	Execute SQL for Collective Acct Verification Template	Manual
34	6363	Business Confirmation of Collective Accounts for Cut-Over	Manual
35	3293	Request CSS Customer #for ESPI 3rd Party Customer	Manual
36	3295	Request CSS Customer #for CISR 3rd Party Customer	Manual
37	3296	Send JIT Cleansing to Business - 1 week prior to Cutover	Manual
38	3305	Execute SQL for Credit Admin Profile Review Template	Manual
39	3306	RSO to Update Credit Admin Profile Review Template	Manual
40	3300	Update Credit Admin Look-up File with Credit Admin Values	
		·	Manual
41	12308	Verify Unmatched Payment Accounts with FICA	Manual
42	12307	Verify SA3 only Customer Accounts are all ESP customers	Manual
43	12306	Verify Customer Accounts that should be in the LKP_NEB_CHARGES_VKONT look up	Manual
44	11496	Pull List of all Set Devices from CSS where Material is Missing on the Master List.	Manual
45	13308	Pull list of Disaster Relief Profiles for Business	Manual
46	6416	#301 DF-DM-01 - Prepare Emigall / load-environment	Manual
47	30223	Run ZZPREMIG program before data loads	Automated
48	12267	Create Profiles for hourly price	Manual
49	7512	Load Data - 39 - C-PY-FI-09 - BANK - Manually Generated File	Automated
50	6191	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 39 - C-PY-FI-09 - BANK	Manual
51	4969	Data Validation - Data Team - 39 - C-PY-FI-09 - BANK	Manual
52	4970	Data Validation - Business - 39 - C-PY-FI-09 - BANK	Manual
53	4972	Data Reconciliation - 39 - C-PY-FI-09 - BANK	Manual
54	5004	Request GL account Load File	Manual
J- <del>1</del>	11325	Load Data - 131 - C-FN-FI-18 - GL Accounts (if Needed)	Automated
55	11323	· · ·	
55 56	1001	Data Validation - Data Team - 131 - C-ENI-EL-18 - GL Accounts	Manual
55 56 57	4984 4985	Data Validation - Data Team - 131 - C-FN-FI-18 - GL Accounts  Data Validation - Business - 131 - C-FN-FI-18 - GL Accounts	Manual Manual

59	4990	Load Data - 1579 - C-UB-BI-08 - Hourly Price	Automated
60	6193	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 1579 - C-UB-BI-08 - Hourly Price	Manual
61	4991	Data Validation - Data Team - 1579 - C-UB-BI-08 - Hourly Price	Manual
62	4992	Data Validation - Business - 1579 - C-UB-BI-08 - Hourly Price	Manual
63	4994	Data Reconcilation - 1579 - C-UB-BI-08 - Hourly Price	Manual
64	6755	JOB CSRP TRX 001 PROD CAT	Automated
65	18833	Generate File - JOB CSRP L 001 PROD CAT	Automated
66	5473	Load Data - 2041 - C-CIM-CS-16: Product Categories	Automated
67	5474	Review and Correct Load Errors - 2041 - C-CIM-CS-16: Product Categories	Manual
68	5475	Data Validation - Data Team - 2041 - C-CIM-CS-16: Product Categories	Manual
69	5478	Data Reconciliation - 2041 - C-CIM-CS-16: Product Categories	Manual
70	12374	Extract CSS757 Historical Data	Automated
71	4750	Row Counts by Table Counts for LCRM/NCRM - Financial Recon Step 1A (Legacy Prod)	Manual
72	914	, , ,	Manual
		#137 Update i Energy Master Data Lookups Load Data - 39 - C-PY-FI-09 - BANK - FEDWIRE	
73	4967		Automated
74	4968	Load Data - 39 - C-PY-FI-09 - BANK - FEDACH	Automated
75	433	#76 Extract details of all the UUT cities and different types of DWR	Manual
76	19171	Extract Suppliers List from CSS and provide to IDEX team	Manual
77	2043	#35 Maintain entry for TVARV variable for Day Max Profile	Manual
78	842	Data Extraction - Business Owned Databases	Automated
79	6723	Data Extraction CSS866	Automated
80	950	Data Extraction - NCRM	Automated
81	843	Data Extraction - Others	Automated
82	972	Data Extraction - LCRM	Automated
83	2907	Data Extraction - CSS	Automated
84	19277	JOB_CSRP_PII_001_EXTRACTION	Automated
85	19276	JOB_CSRP_PII_002_DECRYPTION	Automated
86	19275	JOB_CSRP_PII_003_UPDATE	Automated
87	4751	Extract Validation Checkpoint (Go/No Go for Transformation)	Manual
88	12282	Record Current BP, CA, etc. Record Counts in ISU	Manual
89	11494	Reconcile Business Owned Database Record Counts	Manual
90	3312	Execute SQL for Invalid Collection Agency Number	Manual
91	19172	Run sql to identify ISVC that have multiple active service accounts & send list to business	Manual
92	7198	Reconcilliation of Receivable Categories Between Legacy CSS440 and Replica CSS440 - Financial Recon Step 1C (Staging)	Manual
93	4753	Execute SQL for Agency and Non-Agency Extensions > 2 Months Template	Manual
94	13306	Initial - JOB CSRP S 1 CSS440 NEW	Automated
95	11498	Run Sql to Check for Missing Lookup Values for A/R Category Codes - JOB_CSRP_RB_001_MISSING_AR_CATEGORY	Automated
96	13305	Run SQL for CSS440 NEW Priority 0.1 - JOB CSRP RB 001 CSS440 LOOKUP 01	Automated
97	13307	Replace records for "INCLUDE_NEWO.1" in LKP_PARTNER_EXCLUDE & Reload LKP_DOCUMENT_TRANS_ITEM - JOB_CSRP_S_1_LOOKUP	Manual
98	19324	JOB CSRP RECON 001 LOOKUP FILES	Automated
99	19324	JOB_CSRP_RECON_001_LOOKOP_FILES  JOB CSRP_RECON_001 RCON_QUERIES	Automated
100	19323	JOB_CSRP_RECON_001_RCON_QQUARIES  JOB_CSRP_RECON_001_TABLES_SQL	Automated
101	19322		Automated
		JOB_CSRP_RECON_002_TABLE_CREATE	
102	6729	JOB_CSRP_S_1_ISVC	Automated
103	6728	JOB_CSRP_S_1_DEVICE	Automated
104	6727	JOB_CSRP_S_1_CSS440_NEW	Automated
105	12310	JOB_CSRP_S_2_INSTLN	Automated
106	6733	JOB_CSRP_S_2_TMD_ADDRESS	Automated
107	6731	JOB_CSRP_S_3_MOVEIN_BBP_EXT	Automated
108	6736	JOB_CSRP_S_4_CUSTOMER	Automated
109	12319	JOB_CSRP_S_5_BMD_ADDRESS	Automated
110	12318	JOB_CSRP_S_5_CUSTOMER_ACCOUNT	Automated
111	12317	JOB_CSRP_S_5_NEM	Automated
112	12316	JOB_CSRP_S_5_PARTNER_BANK_CREDIT	Automated
113	6740	JOB_CSRP_S_5_PARTNER_CATEGORY	Automated
114	4756	Execute SQL to Compare SAP Bank Table with Unique Bank Routing #in BP	Manual
115	12370	Update missing Category for Partners	Manual
116	23054	Update NEM Staging table CSS557_558_VALID column with "SINGLE CHANNEL METER" for Single Channel ISVCs	Manual
117	4757	Create Load File for Missing Banks	Manual
			aiiaai
118	11530	Load Delta Banks - Manually created file	Automated

119	6742	JOB_CSRP_S_6_PARTNER_NAME_SPLIT	Automated
120	12320	JOB_CSRP_S_7_PARTNER_LCRM	Automated
121	6745	JOB_CSRP_S_7_PARTNER_NCRM	Automated
122	6747	JOB_CSRP_S_8_PARTNER_ADDRESS	Automated
123	12321	JOB_CSRP_S_9_PARTNER_ID_TYPE	Automated
124	6750	JOB_CSRP_TRX_001_DAY_MAX_TEMP	Automated
125	6751	JOB_CSRP_TRX_001_DEVICE	Automated
126	6752	JOB_CSRP_TRX_001_PARTNER	Automated
127	6753	JOB_CSRP_TRX_001_PREMISE	Automated
128	6754	JOB_CSRP_TRX_001_PREMISE_FRINGE	Automated
129	12323	JOB_CSRP_TRX_002_CONNOBJ	Automated
130	6761	JOB_CSRP_TRX_002_DEVICE_OTHERS  Pull data from DAY MAX_TEMP & send to business for use during validation task for	Automated
131	11485	DAY_MAX_TEMP.	Manual
132	6756	Perform Reconciliation Analysis for Data Transformation Group - 1 (Day Max Temp, Device(Meters, CT/VT), Partner, Premise, Product Category, Connection Object)	Manual
133	30213	Work Exceptions for Data Transformation Group - 1 (Day Max Temp, Device(Meters, CT/VT), Partner, Premise, Product Category, Connection Object)	Manual
134	12325	JOB_CSRP_TRX_002_ACCOUNT	Automated
135	6759	JOB CSRP TRX 002 CREDITSCORE	Automated
136	6764	JOB_CSRP_TRX_002_MRU_NEW	Automated
137	6765	JOB_CSRP_TRX_002_PARTNER_REL	Automated
138	6766	JOB_CSRP_TRX_002_PREMISE_TEXT	Automated
139	4528	#294 UB-DM-01 - Provide Delta MRUs before Mocks/Cutover	Manual
140	6767	Perform Reconciliation Analysis for Data Transformation Group - 2 (Account, Credit Score, Device Others, Meter Reading Unit, Partner Rel, Premise Text)	Manual
141	30284	Work Exceptions for Data Transformation Group - 2 (Account, Credit Score, Device Others, Meter Reading Unit, Partner Rel, Premise Text)	Manual
142	7201	Go/No Go Decision - Master Data Part 1 - MAJOR CHECKPOINT	Manual
143	12326	JOB CSRP TRX 003 COLLECTION AGENCY	Automated
144	6769	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_CONNOBJ_CLASS	Automated
145	6770	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_CREDIT_BUREAU	Automated
146	6771	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_CREDIT_WORTHINESS	Automated
147	6772	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_CUST_REFUNDS_HIST	Automated
148	6773	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_DEVLOC	Automated
149	6774	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_GREYHAIR	Automated
150	6775	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_LAST_BILL_AMOUNT	Automated
151	6776	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_PAYMENT	Automated
152	6777	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_PP_EAF	Automated
153	6779	Perform Reconciliation Analysis for Data Transformation Group - 3 (Collection Agency, Connect Obj C&C, Credit Bureau, Credit Worthiness, Customer Refund History, Device Location, Grey Hair, Last Bill Amount, Payment, EAF)	Manual
154	30285	Work Exceptions for Data Transformation Group - 3 (Collection Agency, Connect Obj C&C, Credit Bureau, Credit Worthiness, Customer Refund History, Device Location, Grey Hair, Last Bill Amount, Payment, EAF)	Manual
155	6781	JOB_CSRP_TRX_004_ASSET_TEST_FIELD_DATA	Automated
156	6782	JOB_CSRP_TRX_004_DEVLOC_CLASS	Automated
157	6783	JOB_CSRP_TRX_004_DEVLOC_TEXT	Automated
158	6784	JOB_CSRP_TRX_004_INSTLN	Automated
159	6785	JOB_CSRP_TRX_004_PTR_DEVICE	Automated
160	6788	PerformReconciliation Analysis for Data Transformation Group - 4 (Asset Test Data-Field, Device Location C&C, Device Location Text, Installation, PTR Devices)	Manual
161	30286	Work Exceptions for Data Transformation Group - 4 (Asset Test Data-Field, Device Location C&C, Device Location Text, Installation, PTR Devices)	Manual
162	13244	Choose the one active contract per ISVC & Update Installation Rate Category	Manual
163	11486	Verify Franchise Contract List with TRX Installation	Manual
164	12327	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_ASSET_TEST_MSHOP_DATA	Automated
165	6762	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_DEVICE_CLASS	Automated
166	6763	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_INSTLN_TEXT	Automated
167	6790	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_IRR_CBS	Automated
168	6791	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_MOVE_IN	Automated
169	6794	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_OPTOUT	Automated
170	6795	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_PROPERTY	Automated
171	6796	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_STREETROUTE	Automated
172	6797	JOB_CSRP_TRX_005_TECH_INSTLN	Automated

		Perform Reconciliation Analysis for Data Transformation Group - 5 (Asset Test Data-	
173	6798	Metershop, Device C&C, Installation Text, IRR CBS, Move In, Optout, Property, Street Route, Tech Install Mgmt)	Manual
		Work Exceptions for Data Transformation Group - 5 (Asset Test Data-Metershop, Device	
174	30287	C&C, Installation Text, IRR CBS, Move In, Optout, Property, Street Route, Tech Install	Manual
		Mgmt)	
175	12281	Update TRX for Non-Billing Mechanical Meters & Update exception reason for CT/VT without parent device	Manual
176	7202	Go/No Go Decision - Master Data Part 2 Reconcilation - MAJOR CHECKPOINT	Manual
177	12328	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_BBP_EXT	Automated
178	6800	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_BILL_INST_MGNT	Automated
179	6792	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_CAISO_DRP	Automated
180	6801	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_CCADA	Automated
181	6802	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_CISR	Automated
182	6803	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_CONTACT	Automated
183	6804	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_DEVICEMOD	Automated
184	6806	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_DISC_DOC	Automated
185	6807	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_DOCUMENT	Automated
186	6808	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_INFLIGHT_DASR	Automated
187	6809	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_INFLIGHT_DROP	Automated
188	6810	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_INFLIGHT_ENROL	Automated
189	6811	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_INSTLN_CHANGE	Automated
190	6812	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_METERREAD	Automated
191	6813	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_MOVE_OUT	Automated
192	6814	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_NEB_CHARGES	Automated
193	6815	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_NEM_SETTLEMENT	Automated
194 195	6816 6817	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_OBF_ENROLLMENT	Automated
196	6818	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_OBF_LOAN_DETAILS  JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_PP_BUDGET_ASSISTANT	Automated Automated
197	6787	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_PP_DMS_CAREFERA	Automated
198	6819	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_PP_IQP	Automated
199	6820	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_PP_MBL_PROGRAM	Automated
200	6821	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_PP_OBMC_PRGM_DATA	Automated
201	6822	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_PP_PTR_CBP_DRC	Automated
202	6823	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_REFVALUES	Automated
203	6824	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_SECURITY	Automated
204	6825	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_STREETLIGHT	Automated
205	6826	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_SUPPLY_SCENARIO	Automated
206	6827	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_TBS_CUST_DROP	Automated
207	6828	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_USAGE	Automated
208	6829	JOB_CSRP_TRX_006_WORK_ORDERS	Automated
209	6830	Populate Tab 5 in Conversion Recon Spreadsheet & Conduct Recon Analysis for Data Transform Grp-6 (BBP, Bill Install, CAISO, CCA/DA, CISR, Contact, Dev Mod, Disconnect Doc, Document, Inflight Objects, Installation Change	Manual
210	30288	Work Exceptions for Data Transform Grp-6 (BBP, Bill Install, CAISO, CCA/DA, CISR, Contact, Dev Mod, Disconnect Doc, Document, Inflight Objects, Installation Change	Manual
211	19215	Populate Tab 5 in Conversion Recon Spreadsheet & Conduct Recon Analysis for Data Transform Grp-6 (Meter Read, Move Out, NEB Charges, NEM Settlements, OBF Enrollment & Loan, Budget Assistant, DMS CARE-FERA, IQP, MBL, OBMC, PTR Program Data	Manual
212	30289	Work Exceptions for Data Transform Grp-6 (Meter Read, Move Out, NEB Charges, NEM Settlements, OBF Enrollment & Loan, Budget Assistant, DMS CARE-FERA, IQP, MBL, OBMC, PTR Program Data	Manual
213	19216	Populate Tab 5 in Conversion Recon Spreadsheet & Conduct Recon Analysis for Data Transform Grp-6 (Ref Values, Security Deposit, Street Light, Supply Scenario, TBS, Usage, Work Orders)	Manual
214	30290	Work Exceptions for Data Transform Grp-6 (Ref Values, Security Deposit, Street Light, Supply Scenario, TBS, Usage, Work Orders)	Manual
215	12311	Review TRX NEM_BILL_COMP_DATA NEM line item table with exception reason for the statements that has tracked amounts = 0 in NEM Track table	Manual
216	12331	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_BBP_DIFF	Automated
217	12330	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_COMM_PREFERENCE	Automated
218	12329	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_DISC_ORD	Automated
219	6832	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_DUNNING	Automated
220	6833	JOB CSRP TRX 007 INSTALL PLAN	Automated

221	6834	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_POD_ID_IDEX_TP	Automated
222	6835	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_PP_DMS_MBL	Automated
223	6805	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_PP_SDP_RES_COMM	Automated
224	6837	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_PROFHEAD	Automated
225	6838	JOB_CSRP_TRX_007_SEC_DEP_PAY	Automated
226	6839	Populate Tab 5 in Conversion Recon Spreadsheet and Perform Recon Analysis for Data Transformation Grp - 7 (BBP Differential, Comm Preference, Disc Orders, Dunning, Installment Plans, DMS MBL, SDP, Profile Header, Security Dep Payment)	Manual
227	30291	Work Exception for Data Transformation Grp - 7 (BBP Differential, Comm Preference, Disc Orders, Dunning, Installment Plans, DMS MBL, SDP, Profile Header, Security Dep Payment)	Manual
228	7200	Run SQL for Account Balance Reconciliation (RCON_ACCT_BAL) - Financial Recon Step 3	Manual
229	19297	Review of Account Balance Reconciliation (RCON_ACCT_BAL) - Financial Recon Step 3	Manual
230	12332	JOB_CSRP_TRX_008_DISC_ENTER	Automated
231	6841	JOB_CSRP_TRX_008_INSTLN_FACTS	Automated
232	6842	JOB_CSRP_TRX_008_INTEREST_DOC	Automated
233	6836	JOB_CSRP_TRX_008_PROFASSIGNMENT	Automated
234	6843	JOB_CSRP_TRX_008_PROFVALUE	Automated
235	12334	JOB_CSRP_TRX_008_WEBID_PREF	Automated
236	6844	Populate Tab 5 in Conversion Recon Spreadsheet and Perform Reconciliation Analysis for Data Transformation Group - 8 (Disconnect Enter, Installation Facts, Interest Document, Profile Assignment, Profile Values)	Manual
237	30292	Work Exceptions for Data Transformation Group - 8 (Disconnect Enter, Installation Facts, Interest Document, Profile Assignment, Profile Values)	Manual
238	12261	Update End Dates of Vintage Yr/TBS and Update Bill Mod Rate	Manual
239	11523	Schedule and Execute CUKR866 Deposit Batch Job - Final Run for Cutover	Manual
240	7961	Update Deposit Paid Dates & Insert New Entries for Business Exception List #	Manual
241	7546	Confirm CSS866 Table Creation is Complete	Manual
242	4749	Row Counts by Table for CSS - Financial Recon Step 1A (Legacy Prod)	Manual
243	7197	Reconcilliation of Receivable Categories Between Legacy CSS440 and Replica CSS440 - Financial Recon Step 1C (Legacy)	Manual
244	11761	Provide Deposit Corporate Report Files to Data Team	Manual
245	4776	Execute SQL for OBF Receivables in Installment Plan Template	Manual
246	7962	Prepare the Deposit Corporate Report Temp Table for Cash & Non-cash Deposits.	Manual
247	18827	Generate File - JOB CSRP L 001 DAY MAX TEMP	Automated
248	18828 18829	Generate File JOB_CSRP_L_001_DEVICE	Automated
249 250	18830	Generate File JOB_CSRP_L_001_DEVICE_OTHERS	Automated
		Generate File JOB_CSRP_L_001_PARTNER	Automated
251	18831	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_001_PREMISE	Automated
252	18832	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_001_PREMISE_FRINGE	Automated
253	18834	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_002_ACCOUNT	Automated
254	18835	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_002_CONNOBJ	Automated
255	18837	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_002_CREDITSCORE	Automated
256	18838	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_002_PARTNER_REL	Automated
257	18839	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_002_PREMISE_TEXT	Automated
258	18840	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_COLLECTION_AGENCY	Automated
259	18841	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_CONNOBJ_CLASS	Automated
260	18842	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_CREDIT_BUREAU	Automated
261	18843	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_CREDIT_WORTHINESS	Automated
262	18844	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_CUST_REFUNDS_HIST	Automated
263	18845	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_DEVLOC	Automated
264	18846	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_GREYHAIR	Automated
265	18847	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_LAST_BILL_AMOUNT	Automated
266	18848	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_PAYMENT	Automated
267	18849	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_PP_EAF	Automated
268	18851	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_004_ASSET_TEST_FIELD_DATA	Automated
269	18852	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_004_DEVLOC_CLASS	Automated
270	18853	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_004_DEVLOC_TEXT	Automated
274	18854	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_004_INSTLN	Automated
271	18855	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_004_INSTLN_PODS	Automated
272			
	18856	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_004_PTR_DEVICE	Automated
272	18856 18857	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_004_PTR_DEVICE  Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_005_ASSET_TEST_MSHOP_DATA	Automated
272 273			
272 273 274	18857	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_005_ASSET_TEST_MSHOP_DATA	Automated

		Ta	
278	18861	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_005_IRR_CBS	Automated
279	18862	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_005_MOVE_IN	Automated
280	18863	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_005_OPTOUT	Automated
281	18864	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_005_PROPERTY	Automated
282	18865	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_005_STREETROUTE	Automated
283	18866	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_005_TECH_INSTLN	Automated
284	18867	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_BBP_EXT	Automated
285	18868	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_BILL_INST_MGNT	Automated
286	18869	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_CAISO_DRP	Automated
287	18870	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_CCADA	Automated
288	18871	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_CISR	Automated
289	18872	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_CONTACT	Automated
290	18873	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_DEVICEMOD	Automated
291	18874	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_DISC_DOC	Automated
292	18875	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_DOCUMENT	Automated
293	18876	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_INFLIGHT_DASR	Automated
294	18877	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_INFLIGHT_DROP	Automated
295	18878	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_INFLIGHT_ENROL	Automated
296	18879	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_INSTLN_CHANGE	Automated
297	18880	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_METERREAD	Automated
298	18881	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_MOVE_OUT	Automated
299	18882	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_NEB_CHARGES	Automated
300	18883	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_NEM_SETTLEMENT	Automated
301	18884	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_OBF_ENROLLMENT	Automated
302	18885	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_OBF_LOAN_DETAILS	Automated
303	18886	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_PP_BUDGET_ASSISTANT	Automated
304	18887	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_PP_DMS_CAREFERA	Automated
305	18888	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_PP_IQP	Automated
306	18889	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_PP_MBL_PROGRAM	Automated
307	18890	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_PP_OBMC_PRGM_DATA	Automated
308	18891	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_PP_PTR_CBP_DRC	Automated
309	18892	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_PP_SDP_RES_COMM	Automated
310	18893	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_REFVALUES	Automated
311	18894	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_SECURITY	Automated
312	18895	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_STREETLIGHT	Automated
313	18896	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_SUPPLY_SCENARIO	Automated
314	18897	Generate File - JOB CSRP L 006 TBS CUST DROP	Automated
315	18898	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_USAGE	Automated
316	18899	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_006_WORK_ORDERS	Automated
317	23053	Send Inflight files to IDEX Team	Manual
318	18900	Generate File-JOB CSRP L 007 BBP DIFF	Automated
319	18901	Generate File-JOB CSRP L 007 COMM PREFERENCE	Automated
320	18902	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_007_DISC_ORD	Automated
321	18903	Generate File-JOB CSRP L 007 DUNNING	Automated
322	18904	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_007_INSTALL_PLAN	Automated
323	18904	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_007_PP_DMS_MBL	Automated
323	18905		
	18906	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_007_PROFHEAD	Automated
325		Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_007_SEC_DEP_PAY	Automated
326	18908	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_008_DISC_ENTER	Automated
327	18909	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_008_INSTLN_FACTS	Automated
328	18910	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_008_INTEREST_DOC	Automated
329	18911	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_008_PROFASSIGNMENT	Automated
330	18912	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_008_PROFVALUE	Automated
331	4975	Load Data - 121 - C-UB-BI-08 - DAY_MAX_TEMP	Automated
332	6192	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 121 - C-UB-BI-08 - DAY_MAX_TEMP	Manual
333	4976	Data Validation - Data Team - 121 - C-UB-BI-08 - DAY_MAX_TEMP	Manual
334	4977	Data Validation - Business - 121 - C-UB-BI-08 - DAY_MAX_TEMP	Manual
335	4979	Data Reconciliation - 121 - C-UB-BI-08 - DAY_MAX_TEMP	Manual
336	880	Mini Load Data - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ - CSS Data	Automated
337	881	Load Data - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ - CSS Data	Automated
338	2203	Load Data - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ - Fringe Data	Automated
339	882	Review Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ	Manual
340	2204	Data Validation - Data Team - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ	Manual
341	2206	Data Reconciliation - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ	Manual
342	2208	Mini Load Data - 55 - C-DF-DM-01 - PREMISE	Automated

343	6175	Review & Correct Exception Errors - 55 - C-DF-DM-01 - PREMISE	Manual
344	887	Load Data - 55 - C-DF-DM-01 - PREMISE - CSS Data	Automated
345	981	Load Data - 55 - C-DF-DM-01 - PREMISE - Fringe Data	Automated
346	5464	Load Data - 1683 - C-DF-DM-01 - Premise Text	Automated
347	6176	Review Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 55 - C-DF-DM-01 - PREMISE& 1683 Premise Text	Manual
348	889	Data Validation - Data Team - 55 - C-DF-DM-01 - PREMISE & 1683 Premise Text	Manual
349	1935	Data Validation - Business - 55 - C-DF-DM-01 - PREMISE & 1683 Premise Text	Manual
350	890	Data Reconcilation - 55 - C-DF-DM-01 - PREMISE & 1683 Premise Text	Manual
351	6357	#269 DF-DM-01 - Provide last Premise# after Premise Object Conversion	Manual
352	1939	Mini Load Data - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data & 1569 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Text	Automated
353	895	Load Data - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data - 1569 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Text	Automated
354	982	Load Data - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - Fringe Data	Automated
355	5076	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data & 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - Fringe Data & - 1569 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Text	Manual
356	896	Data Validation - Data Team - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC & 1569 Text	Manual
357	897	Data Validation - Business - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC & 1569 Text	Manual
358	2720	Data Reconciliation - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC & 1569 Text	Manual
359	6359	#270 DF-DM-01 - Provide last Device Location# after Device Location Object conversion	Manual
360	2715	Mini Load Data - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics	Automated
361	873	Load Data - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics	Automated
362	4061	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics	Manual
363	2716	Data Validation - Data Team - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics	Manual
364	2717	Data Reconciliation - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics	Manual
365	2730	Mini Load Data - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN & 1684 - C-DF-DM-01 - Installation Text	Automated
366	2732	Load Data - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN & 1684 - C-DF-DM-01 - Installation Text	Automated
367	4072	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN & 1684 - C-DF-DM-01 - Installation Text	Manual
368	22445	Run the program to identify the Inconsitency records and provide to E&T team	Automated
369	22446	Generate the POD file for the inconsistant Installations	Automated
370	22447	Load missing POD using the new file	Automated
371	1012	Data Validation - Data Team - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN & 1684 - C-DF-DM-01 - Installation Text	Manual
372	1013	Data Validation - Business - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN & 1684 - C-DF-DM-01 - Installation Text	Manual
373	2734	Data Reconciliation - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN & 1684 - C-DF-DM-01 - Installation Text	Manual
374	37541	Data team to share the latest PODID information to IDEX Team	Automated
375	5768	Load Data - 124 - C-DF-DM-04 - IRR CBS Service Order	Automated
376	6303	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 124 - C-DF-DM-04 - IRR CBS Service Order	Manual
377	5769	Data Validation - Data Team - 124 - C-DF-DM-04 - IRR CBS Service Order	Manual
378	5770	Data Validation - Business - 124 - C-DF-DM-04 - IRR CBS Service Order	Manual
379	5772	Data Reconciliation - 124 - C-DF-DM-04 - IRR CBS Service Order	Manual
380	3459	Mini Load Data - 118 C-UB-BI-05 - OPT-OUT	Automated
381	3461	Load Data - 118 C-UB-BI-05 - OPT-OUT	Automated
382	5098	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 118 C-UB-BI-05 - OPT-OUT	Manual
383	3462	Data Validation - Data Team - 118 C-UB-BI-05 - OPT-OUT	Manual
384	3463	Data Validation - Business - 118 C-UB-BI-05 - OPT-OUT	Manual
385	3465	Data Reconciliation - 118 C-UB-BI-05 - OPT-OUT	Manual
386	3482	Mini Load Data - 113 C-UB-BI-09 - Usage	Automated
387	3484	Load Data - 113 C-UB-BI-09 - Usage	Automated
388	4194	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 113 C-UB-BI-09 - Usage	Manual
389	3485	Data Validation - Data Team - 113 C-UB-BI-09 - Usage	Manual
390	3486	Data Validation - Business - 113 C-UB-BI-09 - Usage	Manual
391	3488	Data Reconciliation - 113 C-UB-BI-09 - Usage	Manual
392	1045	Mini Load Data - 56 - C-UB-BI-01 - REFVALUES	Automated
393	1046	Load Data - 56 - C-UB-BI-01 - REFVALUES	Automated
394	4170	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 56 - C-UB-BI-01 - REFVALUES	Manual
395	2235	Data Validation - Data Team - 56 - C-UB-BI-01 - REFVALUES	Manual
396	2233	Data Validation - Business - 56 - C-UB-BI-01 - REFVALUES	Manual
397	2236	Data Reconciliation - 56 - C-UB-BI-01 - REFVALUES	Manual
		Mini Load Data - 101 - C-UB-BI-03 - Installation Change	Automated

399	6113	Load Data - 101 - C-UB-BI-03 - Installation Change	Automated
400	6299	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 101 - C-UB-BI-03 - Installation Change	Manual
401	6114	Data Validation - Data Team - 101 - C-UB-BI-03 - Installation Change	Manual
402	6115	Data Validation - Business - 101 - C-UB-BI-03 - Installation Change	Manual
403	6117	Data Reconciliation - 101 - C-UB-BI-03 - Installation Change	Manual
404	3517	Mini Load Data - 133 - C-CIM-CS-14 - PROPERTY	Automated
405	3519	Load Data - 133 - C-CIM-CS-14 - PROPERTY	Automated
406	6306	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 133 - C-CIM-CS-14 0 PROPERTY	Manual
407	3520	Data Validation - Data Team - 133 - C-CIM-CS-14 - PROPERTY	Manual
408	3521	Data Validation - Business - 133 - C-CIM-CS-14 - PROPERTY	Manual
409	3523	Data Reconciliation - 133 - C-CIM-CS-14 - PROPERTY	Manual
410	5522	Mini Load Data - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters, CT/VT, Others	Automated
411	5525	Load Data - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters	Automated
412	5526	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters	Manual
413	6862	Load Data - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - CTVT	Automated
414	6863	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - CTVT	Manual
415	6864	Load Data - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Others	Automated
416	6865	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - OTHERS	Manual
417	5529	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Manual
417	5529	Data Validation - Data Team - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters / CTVT / Others	Ivianuai
418	5530	Data Validation - Business - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters/ CTVT / Others (does not include Class & Characteristics)	Manual
419	5532	Data Reconciliation - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters / CTVT / Others	Manual
420	5789	Mini Load Data - 1871 C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR customer owned device details	Automated
421	5791	Load Data - 1871 C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR customer owned device details	Automated
		Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 1871 C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR customer	
422	5792	owned device details	Manual
		Data Validation - Data Team - 1871 C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR customer owned device	
423	5795	details	Manual
		Data Validation - Business - 1871 C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR customer owned device	
424	5796	details	Manual
425	5798	Data Reconciliation - 1871 C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR customer owned device details	Manual
426	5639	Load Data - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load (Classes& Characteristics)	Automated
		Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load	
427	6185	(Classes&Characteristics)	Manual
428	5640	Data Validation - Data Team - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load (Classes& Characteristics)	Manual
429	5641	Data Validation - Business - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load (Classes& Characteristics)	Manual
430	5643	Data Reconciliation - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load (Classes& Characteristics)	Manual
431	5496	Mini Load Data - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Automated
432	30239	Validate PII Masking is in place & notify Sec Team if there is any problem	Manual
433	5499	Load Data - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Automated
434	5500	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Manual
435	6860	Move Transport request of the BANK fix to system if needed	Manual
436		Nove transport request of the BANK hix to system in needed	iviaituai
		Tack to hold, ravious and correct process for DARTNER	Manual
	6861	Task to hold; review and correct process for PARTNER	Manual
437	11487	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load	Manual
437 438	11487 5503	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Manual Manual
437 438 439	11487 5503 5504	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Manual Manual Manual
437 438 439 440	11487 5503 5504 5506	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Manual Manual Manual Manual
437 438 439 440 441	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual
437 438 439 440	11487 5503 5504 5506	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT	Manual Manual Manual Manual
437 438 439 440 441	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual
437 438 439 440 441 442	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated
437 438 439 440 441 442 443	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831 986	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent +	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated
437 438 439 440 441 442 443	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831 986 5084	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Data Team - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts)	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated  Manual
437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831 986 5084	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Data Team - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Business - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated  Manual  Manual  Manual
437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831 986 5084 987 988	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Data Team - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Business - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated Automated Manual Manual Manual Manual
437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831 986 5084 987 988 990	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Data Team - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Business - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated Automated Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated Manual Automated
437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831 986 5084 987 988 990 5778 5779	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Data Team - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Business - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 134 C-CIM-CS-12 - CONTACT	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual
437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831 986 5084 987 988 990 5778 5779 5782	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Data Team - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Business - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Load Data - 134 C-CIM-CS-12 - CONTACT  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 134 C-CIM-CS-12 - CONTACT  Load Data - 134 C-CIM-CS-12 - CONTACT notes	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Automated  Automated
437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449	11487 5503 5504 5506 30232 2831 986 5084 987 988 990 5778 5779	Check KNA1 & BP001 counts after BP Load  Data Validation - Data Team - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Validation - Business - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Data Reconciliation - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Encrypt Partner Load files and share evidence  Mini Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Data Team - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Validation - Business - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT(Collective Parent + ACCOUNT) & (Collective Child Accounts) & Zfields  Data Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 134 C-CIM-CS-12 - CONTACT	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual

454	5565	Mini Load Data - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - CTVT	Automated
455	5567	Load Data - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - CTVT	Automated
456	5568	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - CTVT	Manual
457	5569	Data Validation - Data Team - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST MGNT (Tech Inst) - CTVT	Manual
458	5570	Data Validation - Business - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST MGNT (Tech Inst) - CTVT	Manual
459	5572	Data Reconciliation - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - CTVT	Manual
460	1059	Mini Load Data - 42 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVGRP	Automated
461	2710	Load Data - 42 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVGRP	Automated
462	4096	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 42 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVGRP	Manual
463	1060	Data Validation - Data Team - 42 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVGRP	Manual
464	2711	Data Validation - Business - 42 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVGRP	Manual
465	1061	Data Reconciliation - 42 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVGRP	Manual
466	1067	Mini Load Data - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST MGNT (Tech Inst) - Meter	Automated
467	1076	Load Data - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST MGNT (Tech Inst) - Meter	Automated
468	5091	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Meter	Manual
469	1088	Data Validation - Data Team - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST MGNT (Tech Inst) - Meter	Manual
470	1109	Data Validation - Data Team - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Meter	Manual
470	1109	Data Reconciliation - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Meter  Data Reconciliation - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Meter	Manual
	3357		Automated
472		Mini Load Data - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Other  Load Data - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Other	
473	3359	_ ` '	Automated
474	5092	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Other	Manual
475	3360	Data Validation - Data Team - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Other	Manual
476	3361	Data Validation - Business - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Other	Manual
477	3363	Data Reconciliation - 1561 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Tech Inst) - Other	Manual
478	3367	Mini Load Data - 99 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVICEMOD	Automated
479	3369	Load Data - 99 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVICEMOD	Automated
480	5093	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 99 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVICEMOD	Manual
481	3370	Data Validation - Data Team - 99 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVICEMOD	Manual
482	3371	Data Validation - Business - 99 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVICEMOD	Manual
483	3373	Data Reconciliation - 99 - C-DF-DM-04 - DEVICEMOD	Manual
484	3376	Mini Load Data - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter	Automated
485	3378	Load Data - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter	Automated
486	4075	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter	Manual
487	3379	Data Validation - Data Team - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter	Manual
488	3380	Data Validation - Business - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter	Manual
489	3382	Data Reconciliation - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter	Manual
490	3343	Mini Load Data - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - CTVT	Automated
491	3345	Load Data - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - CTVT	Automated
492	5095	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - CTVT	Manual
493	3346	Data Validation - Data Team - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST MGNT (Bill Inst) - CTVT	Manual
494	3347	Data Validation - Business - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - CTVT	Manual
495	3349	Data Reconciliation - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - CTVT	Manual
496	3352	Mini Load Data - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Other	Automated
497	3354	Load Data - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Other	Automated
498	5374	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Other	Manual
499	3355	Data Validation - Data Team - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST MGNT (Bill Inst) - Other	Manual
500	3335	Data Validation - Business - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Other	Manual
501	3333	Data Reconciliation - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Other	Manual
502	3528	Load Data - 70 - C-UB-DM-01 - STRTROUTE	Automated
503	6305	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 70 - C-UB-DM-01 - STRTROUTE	Manual
504	3529	Data Validation - Data Team - 70 - C-UB-DM-01 - STRTROUTE	Manual
505	3530	Data Validation - Business - 70 - C-UB-DM-01 - STRTROUTE	Manual
506	3532	Data Reconciliation - 70 - C-UB-DM-01 - STRTROUTE	Manual
507	1042	Mini Load Data - 64 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead	Automated
	2765	Load Data - 64 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profilead	Automated
	2/03		
508	5000		
508 509	5089	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 64 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead	Manual
508	5089 1043 2768	Data Validation - Data Team - 64 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Data Validation - Business - 64 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead	Manual Manual

513	5720	Mini Load Data - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfAssignment	Automated
514	5722	Load Data - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfAssignment	Automated
515	6296	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfAssignment	Manual
516	5723	Data Validation - Data Team - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfAssignment	Manual
517	5724	Data Validation - Business - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfAssignment	Manual
518	5726	Data Reconciliation - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfAssignment	Manual
519	3468	Mini Load Data - 52 - C-UB-DM-04 - METERREAD	Automated
520	3470	Load Data - 52 - C-UB-DM-04 - METERREAD	Automated
521	4138	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 52 - C-UB-DM-04 - METERREAD	Manual
522	3445	Data Validation - Data Team - 52 - C-UB-DM-04 - METERREAD	Manual
523	3446	Data Validation - Business - 52 - C-UB-DM-04 - METERREAD	Manual
524	3448	Data Reconciliation - 52 - C-UB-DM-04 - METERREAD	Manual
525	13245	Mini - Load Data - 1567 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Class & Characteristics	Automated
526	5514	Load Data - 1567 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Class & Characteristics	Automated
527	5515	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – Device Location Class & Characteristics	Manual
528	5516	Data Validation - Data Team - 1567 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Class & Characteristics	Manual
529	5517	Data Validation - Business - 1567 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Class & Characteristics	Manual
530	5519	Data Reconciliation - 1567 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Class & Characteristics	Manual
531	3475	Load Data - 122 - C-UB-BI-05 - INSTLN FACTS	Automated
532	5097	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - C-UB-BI-05 - INSTLN FACTS	Manual
533	3476	Data Validation - Data Team - 122 - C-UB-BI-05 - INSTLN FACTS	Manual
534	3477	Data Validation - Business - 122 - C-UB-BI-05 - INSTLN FACTS	Manual
535	3479	Data Reconciliation - 122 - C-UB-BI-O5 - INSTLN FACTS	Manual
536	5730	Mini Load Data - 1063 C-UB-ID-01 - Migrate Customer Specific Properties	Automated
537	5732	Load Data - 1063 C-UB-ID-01 – Migrate Customer Specific Properties for CCA/DA	Automated
337	3732	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1063 C-UB-ID-01 – Migrate Customer Specific	Automateu
538	5733	Properties for CCA/DA	Manual
539	5736	Data Validation - Data Team - 1063 C-UB-ID-01 – Migrate Customer Specific Properties for CCA/DA	Manual
540	5737	Data Validation - Business - 1063 C-UB-ID-01 – Migrate Customer Specific Properties for CCA/DA	Manual
541	5739	Data Reconciliation - 1063 C-UB-ID-01 – Migrate Customer Specific Properties for CCA/DA	Manual
542	11391	Execute - IDEX Extract for Pending CCA/DA TN and TF - JOB_CSRP_RB_001_ENROLL_DROP	Automated
543	5951	Mini Load Data - 75 - C-DF-DM-05 - Asset Test Data	Automated
544	5953	Load Data - 75 - C-DF-DM-05 - Asset Test Data	Automated
545	6188	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 75 - C-DF-DM-05 - Asset Test Data	Manual
546	5954	Data Validation - Data Team - 75 - C-DF-DM-05 - Asset Test Data	Manual
547	5955	Data Validation - Business - 75 - C-DF-DM-05 - Asset Test Data	Manual
548	5957	Data Reconciliation - 75 - C-DF-DM-05 - Asset Test Data	Manual
549	3424	Load Data - 54 - C-PY-FI-09 - PAYMENT & 54 - C-PY-FI-09 - RETURN	Automated
550	4161	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 54 - C-PY-FI-09 - PAYMENT & 54 - C-PY-FI-09 - RETURN	Manual
551	3426	Data Validation - Business - 54 - C-PY-FI-09 - PAYMENT & 54 - C-PY-FI-09 - RETURN	Manual
552	3428	Data Reconciliation - 54 - C-PY-FI-09 - PAYMENT & 54 - C-PY-FI-09 - RETURN	Manual
553	5652	Load Data - 2005 - C-CC-FI-22 - Customer Refunds History	Automated
554	5653	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2005 - C-CC-FI-22 - Customer Refunds History	Manual
555	5657	Data Validation - Business - 2005 - C-CC-FI-22 - Customer Refunds History	Manual
556	5659	Data Reconciliation - 2005 - C-CC-FI-22 - Customer Refunds History	Manual
557	7131	Load Data - 114 - C-UB-BI-09 - Last bill amount - First File	Automated
558	3415	Load Data - 114 - C-UB-BI-09 - Last bill amount - remaining files	Automated
559	6182	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 114 - C-UB-BI-09 Last bill amount - first file	Manual
560	7133	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 114 - C-UB-BI-09 Last bill amount - remaining	Manual
FC1	2417	files	N/c1
561	3417	Data Validation - Business - 114 - C-UB-BI-09 - Last bill amount	Manual
562	3419	Data Reconciliation - 114 - C-UB-BI-09 - Last bill amount	Manual
563	5662	Load Data - 2364 - C-UB-BI-09 Conversion of Additional Address fields for GreyHair	Automated
564	5663	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2364 - C-UB-BI-09 Conversion of Additional Address fields for GreyHair	Manual
565	5666	Data Validation - Data Team - 2364 - C-UB-BI-09 Conversion of Additional Address fields for GreyHair	Manual

567	5673	Load Data - 125 C-CC-FI-21 - External Credit Score Conversion	Automated
568	5674	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 125 C-CC-FI-21 - External Credit Score	Manual
F.C.0	F 6 7 7	Conversion	
569	5677	Data Validation - Data Team - 125 C-CC-FI-21 - External Credit Score Conversion	Manual
570	5678	Data Validation - Business - 125 C-CC-FI-21 - External Credit Score Conversion	Manual
571	5680	Data Reconciliation - 125 C-CC-FI-21 - External Credit Score Conversion	Manual
572	5685	Load Data - 2225 C-CC-FI-07 - Collection Agency migration	Automated
573	5686	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2225 C-CC-FI-07 - Collection Agency migration	Manual
574	5689	Data Validation - Data Team - 2225 C-CC-FI-07 - Collection Agency migration	Manual
575	5690	Data Validation - Business - 2225 C-CC-FI-07 - Collection Agency migration	Manual
576	5692	Data Reconciliation - 2225 C-CC-FI-07 - Collection Agency migration	Manual
577	5697	Load Data - 2298 C-CC-FI-04 - Conv. for Credit Bureau	Automated
578	5698	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2298 C-CC-FI-04 - Conv. For Credit Bureau	Manual
579	5701	Data Validation - Data Team - 2298 C-CC-FI-04 - Conv. for Credit Bureau	Manual
580	5702	Data Validation - Business - 2298 C-CC-FI-04 - Conv. for Credit Bureau	Manual
581	5704	Data Reconciliation - 2298 C-CC-FI-04 - Conv. for Credit Bureau	Manual
582	5709	Load Data - 61 C-CC-FI-21 - Credit Worth. (Int Score)	Automated
583	5710	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 61 C-CC-FI-21 - Credit Worth. (Int Score)	Manual
584	5713	Data Validation - Data Team - 61 C-CC-FI-21 - Credit Worth. (Int Score)	Manual
585	5714	Data Validation - Business - 61 C-CC-FI-21 - Credit Worth. (Int Score)	Manual
586	5716	Data Reconciliation - 61 C-CC-FI-21 - Credit Worth. (Int Score)	Manual
587	3451	Mini Load Data - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Past)	Automated
588	3453	Load Data - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Past)	Automated
589	6300	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Past)	Manual
590	3454	Data Validation - Data Team - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Past)	Manual
591	3455	Data Validation - Business - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Past)	Manual
592	3457	Data Reconciliation - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Past)	Manual
593	3542	Mini Load Data - 395 - C-UB-ID-01 Supply Scenario (PODSERVICE)	Automated
594	3544	Load Data - 395 - C-UB-ID-01 Supply Scenario (PODSERVICE)	Automated
595	4185	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 395 - C-UB-ID-01 Supply Scenario (PODSERVICE)	Manual
596	3545	Data Validation - Data Team - 395 - C-UB-ID-01 Supply Scenario (PODSERVICE)	Manual
597	3546	Data Validation - Business - 395 - C-UB-ID-01 Supply Scenario (PODSERVICE)	Manual
598	3548	Data Reconciliation - 395 - C-UB-ID-01 Supply Scenario (PODSERVICE)	Manual
599	5862	Mini Load Data - 40 C-UB-BI-11 - BBP_EXT	Automated
600	5864	Load Data - 40 C-UB-BI-11 - BBP_EXT	Automated
601	5865	Load Data - 40 C-UB-BI-11 - BBP_EXT - Custom Table	Automated
602	6309	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 40 C-UB-BI-11 - BBP_EXT	Manual
603	5866	Data Validation - Data Team - 40 C-UB-BI-11 - BBP_EXT	Manual
604	5867	Data Validation - Business - 40 C-UB-BI-11 - BBP_EXT	Manual
605	5869	Data Reconciliation - 40 C-UB-BI-11 - BBP_EXT	Manual
606	3439	Mini Load Data - 2028 C-CIM-CS-02 - Move Out Date	Automated
607	3441	Load Data - 2028 C-CIM-CS-02 - Move Out Date	Automated
608	4098	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2028 C-CIM-CS-02 - Move Out Date	Manual
609	3442	Data Validation - Data Team - 2028 C-CIM-CS-02 - Move Out Date	Manual
610	3443	Data Validation - Business - 2028 C-CIM-CS-02 - Move Out Date (All)	Manual
611	3431	Data Reconciliation - 2028 C-CIM-CS-02 - Move Out Date	Manual
612	3553	Load Data - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Future)	Automated
613	6301	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2028 C-CIM-CS-02 - Move_IN (Future)	Manual
614	3554	Data Validation - Data Team - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Future)	Manual
615	3555	Data Validation - Business - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Future)	Manual
616	3514	Data Reconciliation - 110 - C-CIM-CS-02 - MOVE_IN (Future)	Manual
617	3501	Mini Load Data - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY & C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY-Text (Paid)	Manual
618	3503	Load Data - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY & C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY-Text (Paid)	Automated
619	4173	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY & C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY-Text (Paid)	Manual
620	3504	Data Validation - Data Team - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY & C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY-Text (Paid)	Manual
621	3505	Data Validation - Business - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY & C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY-Text (Paid)	Manual
622	3507	Data Reconciliation - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY & C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY-Text (Paid) & Financial Recon Step 5 (Security Deposit (REQUESTED))	Manual
623	3559	Mini Load Data - 127 - C-CC-FI-03 - Security Deposit Payment	Automated

625	4176	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 127 - C-CC-FI-03 - Security Deposit Payment	Manual
626	3562	Data Validation - Data Team - 127 - C-CC-FI-03 - Security Deposit Payment	Manual
627	3563	Data Validation - Business - 127 - C-CC-FI-03 - Security Deposit Payment	Manual
628	3565	Data Reconciliation - 127 - C-CC-FI-03 - Security Deposit Payment & Financial Recon Step 5 (Security Deposit (PAID))	Manual
629	3568	Mini Load Data - 67 - C-CC-FI-03 - Interest Document	Automated
630	3570	Load Data - 67 - C-CC-FI-03 - Interest Document	Automated
631	4135	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 67 - C-CC-FI-03 - Interest Document	Manual
632	3571	Data Validation - Data Team - 67 - C-CC-FI-03 - Interest Document	Manual
633	3572	Data Validation - Business - 67 - C-CC-FI-03 - Interest Document	Manual
634	3574	Data Reconciliation - 67 - C-CC-FI-03 - Interest Document & Financial Recon Step 5 (Security Deposit (INTEREST))	Manual
635	5827	Mini Load Data - 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT	Automated
636	5829	Load Data - 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT	Automated
637	5830	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT	Manual
638	5833	Data Validation - Data Team - 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT	Manual
639	5834	Data Validation - Business - 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT	Manual
640	5836	Data Reconciliation - 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT & Financial Recon Step 5 (Document)	Manual
641	5839	Mini Load Data - 111 C-CC-FI-08 - Installment Plans	Manual
642	5841	Load Data - 111 C-CC-FI-08 - Installment Plans	Automated
643	5842	Load Data - 111 C-CC-FI-08 - Installment Plans - Text	Automated
644	6186	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 111 C-CC-FI-08 - Installment Plans	Manual
645	5843	Data Validation - Data Team - 111 C-CC-FI-08 - Installment Plans	Manual
646	5844	Data Validation - Business - 111 C-CC-FI-08 - Installment Plans	Manual
647	5846	Data Reconciliation - 111 C-CC-FI-08 - Installment Plans & Financial Recon Step 5	Manual
648	5849	(Installment Plan) Mini Load Data - 47 C-CC-FI-04 - DUNNING (DUN)	Automated
		` '	
649	5851 5852	Load Data - 47 C-CC-FI-04 - DUNNING (DUN)	Automated
650		Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 47 C-CC-FI-04 - DUNNING (DUN)	Manual
651	5856	Data Validation - Data Team - 47 C-CC-FI-04 - DUNNING	Manual
652	5857	Data Validation - Business - 47 C-CC-FI-04 - DUNNING	Manual
653	5859	Data Reconciliation - 47 C-CC-FI-04 - DUNNING	Manual
654	5744	Load Data - 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges	Automated
655	5745	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges	Manual
656	5748	Data Validation - Data Team - 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges	Manual
657	5749 5751	Data Validation - Business - 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges  Data Reconciliation - 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges & Financial Recon Step 5	Manual Manual
		(NEB)	
659	40235	Share NEB Discrepancy records to IDEX team for manual update	Manual
660	5890	Mini Load Data - 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN)	Automated
661	5892	Load Data - 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN)	Automated
662	5893	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN)	Manual
663	5896	Data Validation - Data Team - 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN)	Manual
664	5897 5899	Data Validation - Business - 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN)  Data Reconciliation - 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN) & Financial Recon Step	Manual Manual
		5 (OBF2 & OBF3)	
666	6489	Mini Load Data - 2012 C-PP-02 - OBF Loan Details	Automated
667	5916	Load Data - 2012 C-PP-02 - OBF Loan Details	Automated
668	5917	Load Data - 2012 C-PP-02 - OBF Loan Details - Text	Automated
669	5918	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2012 C-PP-02 - OBF Loan Details - Text	Manual
670	5921	Data Validation - Data Team - 2012 C-PP-02 - OBF Loan Details	Manual
671	5922	Data Validation - Business - 2012 C-PP-02 - OBF Loan Details	Manual
672	5924	Data Reconciliation - 2012 C-PP-02 - OBF Loan Details & Financial Recon Step 5 (OBF2 & OBF3)	Manual
673	5872	Mini Load Data - 1576 C-UB-BI-11-BBP differentials	Automated
674	5874	Load Data - 1576 C-UB-BI-11-BBP differentials	Automated
675	6310	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 1576 C-UB-BI-11-BBP differentials	Manual
676	5875	Data Validation - Data Team - 1576 C-UB-BI-11-BBP differentials	Manual
677	5876	Data Validation - Business - 1576 C-UB-BI-11-BBP differentials	Manual
678	5878	Data Reconciliation - 1576 C-UB-BI-11-BBP differentials & Financial Recon Step 5 (BPP Differential (-) & (+))	Manual
679	6424	Load Data - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY(Unpaid)	Automated
680	12228	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY(Unpaid)	Manual
681	6419	Data Validation - Data Team - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY(Unpaid)	Manual
		· · · ·	

683	6417	Data Reconciliation - 57 - C-CC-FI-03 - SECURITY (Unpaid)	Manual
684	5754	Mini Load Data - 119 - C-UB-BI-01 - Streetlight info related to historical transactions	Automated
685	5756	Load Data - 119 - C-UB-BI-01 - Streetlight info related to historical transactions	Automated
686	5757	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 119 - C-UB-BI-01 - Streetlight info related to historical transactions	Manual
687	5760	Data Validation - Data Team - 119 - C-UB-BI-01 - Streetlight info related to historical transactions	Manual
688	5761	Data Validation - Business - 119 - C-UB-BI-01 - Streetlight info related to historical transactions	Manual
689	5763	Data Reconciliation - 119 - C-UB-BI-01 - Streetlight info related to historical transactions	Manual
690	3621	Mini Load Data - 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop	Automated
691	3623	Load Data - 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop	Automated
692	4188	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop	Manual
693	3624	Data Validation - Data Team - 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop	Manual
694	3625	Data Validation - Business - 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop	Manual
695	3627	Data Reconciliation - 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop	Manual
696	5881	Mini Load Data - 2008 - C-PP-06 - Conversion of Active CISRs	Automated
697	5883	Load Data - 2008 - C-PP-06 - Conversion of Active CISRs	Automated
698	6187	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 2008 - C-PP-06 - Conversion of Active CISRs	Manual
699	5884	Data Validation - Data Team - 2008 - C-PP-06 - Conversion of Active CISRs	Manual
700	5885	Data Validation - Business - 2008 - C-PP-06 - Conversion of Active CISRs	Manual
701	5887	Data Reconciliation - 2008 - C-PP-06 - Conversion of Active CISRs	Manual
702	5902	Mini Load Data - 2011 C-PP-06 - CAISO DRP	Automated
703	24596	Load Data - 2011 C-PP-06 - CAISO DRP	Automated
704	5905	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2011 C-PP-06 - CAISO DRP	Manual
705	5908	Data Validation - Data Team - 2011 C-PP-06 - CAISO DRP	Manual
706	5909	Data Validation - Business - 2011 C-PP-06 - CAISO DRP	Manual
707	5911	Data Reconciliation - 2011 C-PP-06 - CAISO DRP	Manual
708	6031	Mini Load Data - 1936 - C-PP-02 - IQP(CARE, FERA) Enrollment and Pending Renewals, Verifications	Automated
709	6033	Load Data - 1936 - C-PP-02 - IQP(CARE,FERA) Enrollment and Pending Renewals, Verifications	Automated
710	6034	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1936 - C-PP-02 - IQP(CARE,FERA) Enrollment and Pending Renewals, Verifications	Manual
711	6035	Data Validation - Data Team - 1936 - C-PP-02 - IQP(CARE,FERA) Enrollment and Pending Renewals, Verifications	Manual
712	6036	Data Validation - Business - 1936 - C-PP-02 - IQP(CARE, FERA) Enrollment and Pending Renewals, Verifications	Manual
713	6038	Data Reconciliation - 1936 - C-PP-02 - IQP(CARE,FERA) Enrollment and Pending Renewals, Verifications	Manual
714	3389	Mini Load Data - 24 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PAR_REL	Automated
715	3391	Load Data - 24 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PAR_REL	Automated
716	5096	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 24 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PAR_REL	Manual
717	3392	Data Validation - Data Team - 24 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PAR_REL	Manual
718	3393	Data Validation - Business - 24 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PAR_REL	Manual
719	3395	Data Reconciliation - 24 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PAR_REL	Manual
720	5960	Mini Load Data - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref	Automated
721	5962	Load Data - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref - Source 1	Automated
722	13304	Load Data - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref - Source 2	Automated
723	13303	Load Data - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref - Source 3	Automated
724	6189	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref	Manual
725	5963	Data Validation - Data Team - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref	Manual
726	13300	Data Validation - Business - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref - Source 1 - LCRM	Manual
727	13299	Data Validation - Business - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref - Source 2 - NCRM	Manual
728	5964	Data Validation - Business - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref - Source 3 - CSS	Manual
729	5966	Data Reconciliation - 130 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Comm Pref	Manual
730	5939	Mini Load Data - 128 - C-DF-WM-02 - WORK ORDERS	Automated
731	5941	Load Data - 128 - C-DF-WM-02 - WORK ORDERS	Automated
732	5942	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 128 - C-DF-WM-02 - WORK ORDERS	Manual
733	5945	Data Validation - Data Team - 128 - C-DF-WM-02 - WORK ORDERS	Manual
734	5946	Data Validation - Business - 128 - C-DF-WM-02 - WORK ORDERS	Manual

Generate DOCUMENT and Security \$, send to [working team members] - JOB_CSRP_RB_001_DOCUMENT_AMOUNT  737 5927 Mini Load Data - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  738 5929 Load Data - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  739 F930 Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  740 5933 Data Validation - Data Team - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  741 5934 Data Validation - Business - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  742 5936 Data Reconciliation - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  743 12002 Load Data - 2731 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Emigall WebID Migration	Automated Automated Automated Manual
7385929Load Data - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts7395930Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts7405933Data Validation - Data Team - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts7415934Data Validation - Business - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts7425936Data Reconciliation - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts	Automated
739 Seview, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  740 Settlement History and CSS Contracts  741 Data Validation - Data Team - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  742 Settlement History and CSS Contracts  743 Data Reconciliation - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts	
CSS Contracts  740 5933 Data Validation - Data Team - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  741 5934 Data Validation - Business - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  742 5936 Data Reconciliation - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts	Manual
741 5934 Data Validation - Business - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts 742 5936 Data Reconciliation - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts	
742 5936 Data Reconciliation - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts	Manual
,	Manual
743 12002 Load Data - 2731 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Emigall WebID Migration	Manual
	Automated
744 12003 Provide Final Error Log Files to [working team member] - 2731 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Emigall WebID Migration	Automated
745 6019 Mini Load Data - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data	Automated
746 6021 Load Data - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data	Automated
Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data	Manual
748 Data Validation - Data Team - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data	Manual
749 6026 Data Validation - Business - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data	Manual
750 6028 Data Reconciliation - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data	Manual
751 5970 Mini Load Data - 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert	Automated
752 5972 Load Data - 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert	Automated
753 5973 Review and Correct Load Errors - 2009 C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert	Manual
754 5976 Data Validation - Data Team - 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert	Manual
755 5977 Data Validation - Business - 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert	Manual
756 5979 Data Reconciliation - 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert	Manual
757 5983 Mini Load Data - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data	Automated
758 5985 Load Data - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data	Automated
759 S986 Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data	Manual
760 5989 Data Validation - Data Team - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data	Manual
761 5990 Data Validation - Business - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data	Manual
762 5992 Data Reconciliation - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data	Manual
763 5995 Mini Load Data - 2630 - C-PP-02 – Energy Assistance Fund (EAF)	Automated
764 5997 Load Data - 2630 - C-PP-02 – Energy Assistance Fund (EAF)	Automated
765 5998 Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2630 - C-PP-02 – Energy Assistance Fund (EAF)	Manual
766 5999 Data Validation - Data Team - 2630 - C-PP-02 – Energy Assistance Fund (EAF)	Manual
767 6000 Data Validation - Business - 2630 - C-PP-02 – Energy Assistance Fund (EAF)	Manual
768 6002 Data Reconciliation - 2630 - C-PP-02 – Energy Assistance Fund (EAF)	Manual
769 6006 Mini Load Data -1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data	Automated
To Load Data - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data	Automated
Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data	Manual
Data Validation - Data Team - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data	Manual
Data Validation - Business - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data	Manual
Data Reconciliation - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data	Manual
775 6868 Mini Load Data - 58 - C-PP-02 - MBL Enrollment and Pending Renewals	Automated
776 6870 Load Data - 58 - C-PP-02 - MBL Enrollment and Pending Renewals	Automated
777 Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 58 - C-PP-02 - MBL Enrollment and Pending Renewals	Manual
778 6872 Data Validation - Data Team - 58 - C-PP-02 - MBL Enrollment and Pending Renewals	Manual
779 6873 Data Validation - Business - 58 - C-PP-02 - MBL Enrollment and Pending Renewals	Manual
780 6875 Data Reconciliation - 58 - C-PP-02 - MBL Enrollment and Pending Renewals	Manual
781 6878 Mini Load Data - 2670 - C-PP-02 - DMS CARE/FERA	Automated
701 00/0 IVIIIII LUGU DALA - 20/0 - C-FF-UZ - DIVIS CANE/FENA	Automated

783	6881	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2670 - C-PP-02 - DMS CARE/FERA	Manual
784	6882	Data Validation - Data Team - 2670 - C-PP-02 - DMS CARE/FERA	Manual
785	6883	Data Validation - Business - 2670 - C-PP-02 - DMS CARE/FERA	Manual
786	6885	Data Reconciliation - 2670 - C-PP-02 - DMS CARE/FERA	Manual
787	6888	Mini Load Data - 2671 - C-PP-02 - DMS MBL	Automated
788	6890	Load Data - 2671 - C-PP-02 -C-PP-02 DMS MBL	Automated
789	6891	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 2671 - C-PP-02 - DMS MBL	Manual
790	6892	Data Validation - Data Team - 2671 - C-PP-02 - DMS MBL	Manual
791	6893	Data Validation - Business - 2671 - C-PP-02 - DMS MBL	Manual
792	6895	Data Reconciliation - 2671 - C-PP-02 - DMS MBL	Manual
793	11488	Check TEMKSV vs Loaded Count after all P&P Loads	Manual
794	3639	Mini Load Data - 45 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC DOC	Automated
795	3641	Load Data -45 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_DOC	Automated
796	4086	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 45 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC DOC	Manual
797	3642	Data Validation - Data Team - 45 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_DOC	Manual
798	3643	-	
		Data Validation - Business - 45 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_DOC	Manual
799	3645	Data Reconciliation - 45 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_DOC	Manual
800	3648	Mini Load Data - 126 C-DF-WM-03 - Open Disc Orders (DISCO)	Automated
801	3650	Load Data - 126 C-DF-WM-03 - Open Disc Orders (DISCO)	Automated
802	4093	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 126 C-DF-WM-03 - Open Disc Orders (DISCO)	Manual
803	3491	Data Validation - Data Team - 126 C-DF-WM-03 - Open Disc Orders (DISCO)	Manual
804	3492	Data Validation - Business - 126 C-DF-WM-03 - Open Disc Orders (DISCO)	Manual
805	3494	Data Reconciliation - 126 C-DF-WM-03 - Open Disc Orders (DISCO)	Manual
806	3717	Mini Load Data - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)	Automated
807	3719	Load Data - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)	Automated
808	4089	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)	Manual
809	3720	Data Validation - Data Team - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)	Manual
810	3721	Data Validation - Business - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)	Manual
811	3723	Data Reconciliation - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)	Manual
812	6043	Load Data - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT - Locks	Automated
813	6312	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 38 - C-CC-FI-01- ACCOUNT - Locks	Manual
814	6044	Data Validation - Data Team - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT - Locks	Manual
815	6045	Data Validation - Business - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT - Locks	Manual
816	6047	Data Reconciliation - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT - Locks	Manual
817	22443	Generate File - P&P De-enrollment Program - JOB_CSRP_TRX_008_PP_DEENROLLMENT	Automated
818	12110	Load Data - P&P De-enrollment Program	Automated
819	12109	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - P&P De-enrollment Program	Manual
820	12108	Data Validation - Data Team - P&P De-enrollment Program	Manual
821	30224	Run ZZPOSTMIG program after data loads	Automated
822	6758	JOB CSRP TRX 002 CORPORATE HIERARCHY	Automated
823	18836	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_002_CORPORATE_HIERARCHY	Automated
824	6062	Load Data - 136 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Corporate Hierarchy	Automated
825	6063	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 136 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Corporate Hierarchy	Manual
826	6064	Data Validation - Data Team - 136 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Corporate Hierarchy	Manual
827	6065	Data Validation - Business - 136 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Corporate Hierarchy	Manual
828	6067	Data Reconciliation - 136 - C-CIM-CS-01 - Corporate Hierarchy	Manual
829	6852	JOB CSRP TRX 010 DSM LEADS	
		Generate File - JOB CSRP L 010 DSM LEADS	Automated
830	18914		Automated
831	6072	Load Data - 1592 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active Leads from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C	Automated
832	6546	Export Leads external key (lookup table) from C4C	Automated
833	12336	JOB_CSRP_TRX_011_DSM_LEADS_UCONTRACTS	Automated
834	18918	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_011_DSM_LEADS_UCONTRACTS	Automated
835	6548	Load Utility Contracts for Leads	Automated
836	6073	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors – 1592 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all Utility Contracts for Leads from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C	Manual
837	6076	Data Validation - Data Team - 1592 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active Leads from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C	Manual
838	6077	Data Validation - Business - 1592 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active Leads from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C	Manual
839	6079	Data Reconciliation - 1592 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active Leads from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C	Manual
	COFF	JOB_CSRP_TRX_010_OPPORTUNITIES	Automated
840	6855		
840 841	18916	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_010_OPPORTUNITIES	Automated

0.12	6083	Load Data - 1593 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active DSM Opportunities from legacy CRM to	Automated
843	6082	Hybris C4C.	Automated
844	6083	Export Opportunities external key (lookup table) from C4C	Automated
845	12335	JOB_CSRP_TRX_011_OPP_UTILITY_CONTRACTS	Automated
846	18919	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_011_OPP_UTILITY_CONTRACTS	Automated
847	6085	Load Utility Contracts for Opportunities	Automated
848	6086	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 1593 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active DSM Opportunities from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C.	Manual
849	6089	Data Validation - Data Team - 1593 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active DSM Opportunities from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C.	Manual
850	6090	Data Validation - Business - 1593 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active DSM Opportunities from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C.	Manual
851	6092	Data Reconciliation - 1593 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Convert all active DSM Opportunities from legacy CRM to Hybris C4C.	Manual
852	6778	JOB_CSRP_TRX_003_TERRITORY	Automated
853	18850	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_003_TERRITORY	Automated
854	6096	Load Data - 30 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Territories	Automated
855	6097	Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 30 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Territories	Manual
856	30238	Validate Territory Layout in C4C & Notify SAP if there is an issue	Manual
857	6100	Data Validation - Data Team - 30 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Territories	Manual
858	6101	Data Validation - Business - 30 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Territories	Manual
859	6103	Data Reconciliation - 30 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Territories	Manual
860	5807	Data Reconciliation - 1061 - C-UB-ID-01 Inflight Enrollment	Manual
861	5815	Data Reconciliation - 400 - C-UB-ID-02 INFLIGHT DROP	Manual
862	5824	Data Reconciliation - 1070 - C-UB-ID-03 - Inflight DASR Update	Manual
863	37662	Export PARTNER data for OpenText Workspace creation. (Should start same time as UID 2831)	Automated
864	37661	Export ACCOUNT data for OpenText Workspace creation. (Should start same time as UID 5778)	Automated
865	37660	Export PREMISE data for OpenText Workspace creation. (Should start same time as UID 1939)	Automated
866	37659	Export CONTRACT data for OpenText Workspace creation. (Should start same time as UID 3542)	Automated
867	37658	Export WORK ORDERS data for OpenText Workspace creation. (Should start same time as UID 5927)	Automated
000			
868	6554	Prepare Reconciliation Report	Manual
868 869	6554 6553	Prepare Reconciliation Report Review Reconciliation Report	Manual Manual
869	6553	Review Reconciliation Report	Manual
869 870	6553 6552	Review Reconciliation Report Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards	Manual Manual
869 870 871	6553 6552 37528	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller	Manual Manual Manual
869 870 871 872	6553 6552 37528 3897	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off	Manual Manual Manual Manual
869 870 871 872 873	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report — Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299	Review Reconciliation Report Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299	Review Reconciliation Report Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DevLOC - CSS Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DevLOC - CSS Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes& Characteristics)	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DevLOC - CSS Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes& Characteristics)  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DevLOC - CSS Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes& Characteristics)  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 889 881 882 883 884 885 886	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190 6198	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes& Characteristics)  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconciliation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes Characteristics)  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Reconcilation Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter,	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190 6198 7209	Review Reconciliation Report Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards Reconciliation Report – Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load (Classes&Characteristics) Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190 6198 7209 5094	Review Reconciliation Report Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards Reconciliation Report – Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load (Classes& Characteristics) Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter, CT/VT & Other Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - Profhead	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190 6198 7209 5094 5086 6295	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconciliation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DrevLOC - CSS Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 40 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes&Characteristics)  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter, CT/VT & Other  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 64 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhasignment	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190 6198 7209 5094 5086 6295 7207	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconciliation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes&Characteristics)  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter,  CT/VT & Other  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 64 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfAssignment  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1567 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Class & Characteristics	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190 6198 7209 5094 5086 6295 7207 6335	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconciliation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconciliation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconciliation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes& Characteristics)  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter,  CT/VT & Other  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead	Manual
869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889	6553 6552 37528 3897 7203 5072 883 19299 7204 5082 7206 6195 7208 6304 6292 7205 6190 6198 7209 5094 5086 6295 7207	Review Reconciliation Report  Reconciliation Report Sign-off - Record Volume sign-off with Data Stewards  Reconciliation Report - Financial Sign-Off with RSO & Controller  Data Conversion Exit Hand-off  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ/PREMISE - CSS & FRINGE  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Data Validation - Business - 41 - C-DF-DM-01 - CONNOBJ  Reconciliation Pre Check - 44 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Reconciliation Pre-Check - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - DEVLOC - CSS Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 49 - C-DF-DM-01 - INSTLN  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 43 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE - Meters  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1871 C-PP-02-Conversion of PTR customer owned device details  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 77 - C-DF-DM-03 - DEVICE Load  (Classes&Characteristics)  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 129 - C-CIM-CS-01 - PARTNER  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 38 - C-CC-FI-01 - ACCOUNT  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1562 - C-DF-DM-04 - INST_MGNT (Bill Inst) - Meter,  CT/VT & Other  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 64 - C-UB-BI-04 - Profhead  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 65 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfAssignment  Reconcilation Pre-Check - 1567 - C-DF-DM-01 - Device Location Class & Characteristics	Manual

Review & Correct Exception Errors – 2225 C-CC-FI-07 - Collection Agency migration Reconcilation Pre-Check - 61 C-CC-FI-21 - Credit Worth. (Int Score) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 395 - C-UB-ID-01 Supply Scenario (PODSERVICE) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 57 - C-CC-FI-03 – SECURITY (Paid) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT Review & Correct Exception Errors – 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT Review & Correct Exception Errors – 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop Review & Correct Exception Errors – 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business – 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file Enable and Process BP Confirmation Ist for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other Execute Automated Redbook jobs - JOB_CSRP_RB*	Manual Automated Manual Automated Manual
Review & Correct Exception Errors – 395 - C-UB-ID-01 Supply Scenario (PODSERVICE) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 57 - C-CC-FI-03 – SECURITY (Paid) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges Review & Correct Exception Errors – 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop Review & Correct Exception Errors – 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy BP Replication to C4C TMD Replication to C4C CA Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  TMP Replication to C4C  CA Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts MyAcct: Provide web ID details Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Automated Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors – 57 - C-CC-FI-03 – SECURITY (Paid) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges Review & Correct Exception Errors – 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop Review & Correct Exception Errors – 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team Disable BP Confirmation Messages Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy BP Replication to C4C TMD Replication to C4C CA Replication to C4C BP relationship replication to C4C MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts MyAcct: Provide Web ID details Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages Data team provide error mitigation list for business #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors – 69 C-CC-FI-15 - DOCUMENT Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges Review & Correct Exception Errors – 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop Review & Correct Exception Errors – 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1870 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Automated Manual Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1075 C-UB-ID-06 Migrate NEB Charges Review & Correct Exception Errors – 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detls (CA_LN) Review & Correct Exception Errors – 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop Review & Correct Exception Errors – 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1974 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1870 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  # 298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors - 2010 C-PP-02 - OBF Enrollment Detis (CA_LN) Review & Correct Exception Errors - 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop Review & Correct Exception Errors - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data Review & Correct Exception Errors - 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team Disable BP Confirmation Messages Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy BP Replication to C4C TMD Replication to C4C CA Replication to C4C BP relationship replication to C4C MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts MyAcct: Provide web ID details Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages Data team provide error mitigation list for business # 298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Automated Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors – 399 C-UB-ID-02 Identify TBS customers in Drop Review & Correct Exception Errors - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data Review & Correct Exception Errors – 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  # 298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors - 108 - C-UB-BI-12 - NEM Settlement History and CSS Contracts  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated Manual Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1974 - C-PP-02 - SDP Residential, Commercial Enrollment Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated Manual Automated Manual Manual Automated
Enrollment Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors – 2009 - C-PP-02 - Budget Assistant Alert  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated Manual Automated Manual Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1870 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of PTR (SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual  Manual  Manual  Manual  Automated  Manual  Manual
(SEP)/CBP/DRC/SLRP program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data  Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Manual Manual Manual Automated Manual Automated Manual Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors - 1759 - C-PP-02 - Conversion of OBMC/NetGen/SubTrans/Cooling Stations/Essential Use program Data Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Manual Automated Manual Automated Manual Manual Automated
Review & Correct Exception Errors - 96 C-DF-WM-02 - DISC_Enter (DISCE)  Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual  Manual  Automated  Manual  Automated  Manual  Manual  Automated
Data Validation - Business - 1566 - C-DF-DM-01 - Connection Object Class & Characteristics  Creation of KSM entries for manually created BPs & Accounts by IDEXx team  Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual  Manual  Automated  Manual  Automated  Manual  Manual  Automated
Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated Manual Automated Manual Manual Automated
Disable BP Confirmation Messages  Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated Manual Automated Manual Manual Automated
Replicate BPs required for Corporate Hierarchy  BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Automated Automated Automated Automated Automated Automated Automated Manual Manual Automated
BP Replication to C4C  TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated Automated Automated Automated Automated Automated Manual Manual Automated
TMD Replication to C4C  CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated Automated Automated Automated Automated Manual Manual Automated
CA Replication to C4C  BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated Automated Automated Automated Manual Manual Automated
BP relationship replication to C4C  MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated Automated Automated Manual Manual Automated
MyAcct: Provide TMKSV entries for Partner and Accounts  MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated Automated Manual Manual Automated
MyAcct: Provide web ID details  Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated Manual Manual Automated
Create Operational Request and assign it to TCS BASIS to run CDC Reports  Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  #298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Manual Automated
Data Team to share the extract to IDEX BI Phase ID file  Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  # 298 Account List of Disabled Other	Manual Automated
Enable and Process BP Confirmation Messages  Data team provide error mitigation list for business  # 298 Account List of Disabled Other	Automated
Data team provide error mitigation list for business #298 Account List of Disabled Other	
#298 Account List of Disabled Other	iviaituai
	Manual
	Automated
Run ZDC R ACCOUNT RECON program to collect account level amounts	Automated
Provide JPMC Direct Payment Mismatches to RSO	Manual
·	Automated
#53 Manual update for converted nicknames	
Review Automated Redbook jobs email outputs	Manual
	Manual
·	Manual
	Automated
Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 32 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Attachments for Activities,	Automated Manual
Data Validation - Data Team - 32 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Attachments for Activities, Tasks and	Manual
• •	Manual
Opportunities	Manual
Mini Load Data - 66 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfValue	Automated
	Automated
Load Data - 66 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfValue	7.0007770000
Load Data - 66 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfValue  Data Validation - Data Team - 66 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfValue  Data Validation - Business - 66 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfValue	Manual
7 3 7	Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_009_IENERGY_CUSTOMER_MASTER  JOB_CSRP_TRX_010_IENERGY_CLOSED_APP  Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_010_IENERGY_CLOSED_APP  JOB_CSRP_TRX_011_ATTACHMENTS  Generate File - JOB_CSRP_L_011_ATTACHMENTS  Review, Correct & Reprocess Load Errors - 32 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Attachments for Activities, Tasks and Opportunities  Data Validation - Data Team - 32 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Attachments for Activities, Tasks and Opportunities  Data Validation - Business - 32 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Attachments for Opportunities  Data Reconciliation - 32 - C-CIM-CS-16 - Attachments for Activities, Tasks and Opportunities  Mini Load Data - 66 - C-UB-BI-04 - ProfValue

# **Attachment 5**

TURN DR\_07, Question 001

# Southern California Edison A.21-07-009 – CSRP Cost Recovery

### DATA REQUEST SET TURN-SCE-07

To: TURN
Prepared by: Guy Gauthier
Job Title: IT Prin. Prj. Mgr
Received Date: 3/8/2022

**Response Date: 3/14/2022** 

#### **Ouestion 001:**

Referring to SCE's answer to DR TURN-04 Question 1, SCE provides a spreadsheet titled "DR TURN SCE-04." Please provide the total costs broken out by Capital and Expense associated with the activities described or provide the workpaper that contains those totals.

### **Response to Question 001:**

Pursuant to clarification provided by TURN via email on March 8, 2022, SCE understands this data request to be asking whether lines 4-6 on page 204 in SCE's Workpapers (corresponding to Management Consultants Testing Support, Professional Services & Staffing Testing Support, and SCE Labor) are the SCE and contract labor costs for the data conversion activities described in Exhibit SCE-01, page 59 and in SCE's response to DR TURN-SCE-04 Question 1.

Lines 4-6 on Workpaper page 204 are not the SCE and contract labor data conversion costs. Instead, those lines include costs incurred for non-System Integrator vendors (including Deloitte, KPMG, and E&Y) and SCE labor to support the additional system development and testing added as a result of the re-planning effort described in testimony. The costs in those lines are primarily associated with addressing solution gaps identified during Integration Test Cycle 2, designing and configuring the complex rate and program logic, testing the rates and programs during a new 16-week rates testing cycle, and supporting Integration Test Cycles 4 and 5. That being said, a small portion of the costs in line 6 (SCE labor) can be attributed to the eight weeks to improve the data conversions impacted by the rate and program configuration, which occurred in parallel with Integration Test Cycle 3 and 4 activities.

As stated in SCE's response to TURN-SCE-04 Question 1, SCE did not separately track the costs of the manual data conversion processes and activities associated with the spreadsheet titled "DR TURN SCE-04." As a result, SCE is unable to precisely ascertain either the overall cost of the manual data conversion processes or how much from line 6 on WP page 204 can be attributed to manual data conversion processes. Manual data conversion activities that were in support of automated data conversion processes (e.g., triggering the automated data conversion processes and validating on the backend that those automated processes ran correctly and produced the expected results) were charged to capital pursuant to GAAP, while fully manual data conversion processes were charged to O&M.

Please note that, overall, the SCE and contract labor costs for data activities from November 2019

TURN-SCE-07: 001 Page **2** of **2** 

(i.e., the start of Integration Test Cycle 3) through April 2021 (i.e., "go live") totaled \$1.248 million (consisting of \$1.083M of capital expenditures and \$0.165M of O&M). This would include not only the costs for the data conversion processes and activities associated with the spreadsheet titled "DR TURN SCE-04" (both the automated and manual processes and activities), but also other data team activities as well, such as prepping for the next conversion, making adjustments to the processes, and tracking and reporting.